

# *The Canada Council*

**19**

**75**

**76**

---

# 19th Annual Report The Canada Council 1975-1976

Honorable Hugh Faulkner  
Secretary of State of Canada  
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Canada Council, for submission to Parliament, as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1976.

I am, Sir,  
Yours very truly,

*Gertrude M. Laing*

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C.,  
Chairman

June 1, 1976

---

The Canada Council is a corporation created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works in, the arts, humanities and the social sciences." It offers a broad range of grants and provides certain services to individuals and organizations in these and related fields. It is also responsible for maintaining the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, and 19 other members, all of whom are appointed by the Government of Canada. They meet four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where the Council offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by numerous outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees or consultative groups. Among the latter, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel play a major role in the development of Council policies and programs.

Annual grants from Parliament are the Council's main source of income. They are supplemented by income from a \$50 million Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This report is produced and distributed by  
Information Services,  
The Canada Council,  
151 Sparks Street,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Postal address:  
Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8

Telephone:  
(613) 237-3400

# Contents

1

<b>Foreword</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>The Canada Council</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>	<b>5</b>
Introduction	6
Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76	13
Doctoral Fellowships	14
<i>Distribution by Discipline</i>	
Leave Fellowships	15
<i>Distribution by Discipline</i>	
Research	16
<i>Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline</i>	
Negotiated Grants	
Program Grants	
Major Editorial Grants	
Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)	
General Research Grants	
Publication	22
<i>Learned Journals</i>	
<i>Scholarly Manuscripts</i>	
Conferences and Travel	24
Conferences	
<i>Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies</i>	
Research Support Services	26
Special Grants and Studies	26
Killam Program	27
<i>Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships</i>	
<i>Senior Research Scholarships</i>	
<i>Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships</i>	
<b>Explorations</b>	<b>29</b>
Introduction	30
Grants	33

<b>The Arts</b>	<b>37</b>
Introduction	38
Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76	43
Visual Arts and Photography	44
Film and Video	47
Writing, Publication and Translation	50
Music and Opera	61
Theatre	69
Dance	72
Other Grants	74
Touring Office	74
<b>Other Programs</b>	<b>77</b>
Prizes	78
Commemorative Awards	80
Cultural Exchanges	81
Grants for International Representation	82
Stanley House	84
<b>The Canadian Commission for Unesco</b>	<b>85</b>
General Review	86
<b>Finances</b>	<b>89</b>
Introduction	90
Financial Statement	92
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>105</b>
Juries and Selection Committees	106
Doctoral Fellowships	112
Special M.A. Scholarships	115
Leave Fellowships	117
Research Grants (less than \$10,000)	122
Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad	130
Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank	131
Securities as at March 31, 1976	133
Canada Council Publications	139

# Foreword

We present this annual report of the Canada Council—my first, as chairman—at an interesting but difficult time in the Council's history.

We have been caught up, as has every public and private organization in this country, in the federal government's program of fiscal restraint. We have expressed our concerns about matching limited resources to growing needs in the arts, humanities and social sciences, and in turn, the organizations and individuals we support have voiced their anxieties to us about the future. We feel an honest and fruitful dialogue has been the result.

Clearly, money will not be as readily available for a time as it has been, but in the long view this exercise in austerity may prove to be beneficial. It has provided an added incentive to our determination to re-examine priorities and policies in the light of changing conditions in Canada. In February of this year we convened a special session of the Council, with a few outside consultants, to do just that—for the arts. At the June 1976 meeting of the Council, two committees were set up to pursue the work initiated at the February meeting and extend their review of policy directions and financing to the humanities and social sciences.

Our assistance to scholarly research in the humanities and social sciences is given principally through the universities, and we are deeply concerned about the impact of financial restraint on this vital work. With rising costs and severely limited capital and working income there can be almost no growth, and this will have serious consequences for the future. In spite of budget limitations we launched new initiatives during 1975-76, as described in this report, and we hope they will prove helpful to the scholarly community.

The past year has therefore been a time of adjustment and change—sometimes quite exciting change—for members of the Council and staff. We welcome the new director, Charles Lussier, and the new Council members—Eva Kushner and Christopher Pratt—and we express our thanks to all those continuing members who have served the Council over the past year.

The year has also brought its sadness. In March we lost a deeply valued friend and member of the Council, John Deutsch. His death is a loss for all the people of Canada, who are indebted to him for his contributions in many fields of public life. It was a mark of the great esteem in which he was held that in 1972, before his appointment to the Council, he was awarded the Molson Prize for his distinguished service as economist, educationist, public policy adviser and public servant.

Over the years, the Council has had the benefit of much counsel from many distinguished Canadians, and it is impossible to pay tribute to them all. But we should like to thank the Council members whose three-year terms expired during the past year: Claude Roussel and June Russell.

To Brian Flemming, of Halifax, who served as vice-chairman and assumed the onerous task of acting chairman from July 25, 1974, to December 23, 1975, we are especially grateful. To him and to Ronald Baker of Charlottetown we owe much of the success of the Council's four-day meetings in the Atlantic provinces last October.

The holding of these regional meetings, in a different part of Canada each year, says a great deal about the Council's view of its task. For it is the essence of our mandate that the opportunities for cultural participation be extended to all the people of Canada, regardless of where they live. We hope this report bears a fair accounting of that belief and that mandate.

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C., Chairman

March 31, 1976

<b>Members</b>	Frances Hyland
Gertrude Laing (Chairman)	Marjorie Johnston
Michel Bélanger (Vice-Chairman from April 8, 1976)	Douglas T. Kenny
Brian Flemming (Vice-Chairman until February 20, 1976)	Eva Kushner
Nini Baird	Eric McLean
Ronald Baker	Mavor Moore
Jean-Charles Bonenfant	Paul B. Park
*John J. Deutsch	Robert Rivard
Guita Falardeau	Claude Roussel (until August 17, 1975)
John W. Grace	Jane Russell (until August 17, 1975)
	Norman Ward

<b>Investment Committee</b>	Allan Hockin
Frank E. Case (Chairman)	Gertrude Laing (from March 29, 1976)
Michel Bélanger (from March 29, 1976)	Raymond Primeau
*John J. Deutsch	
Brian Flemming (until February 20, 1976)	

<b>Executive Staff</b>	Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and Chief of Management Advisory Services
Charles Lussier, Director	David Bartlett, Secretary General for the Canadian Commission for Unesco
André Fortier (Director until December 31, 1975)	
Timothy Porteous, Associate Director	
F.A. Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs	
Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary-Treasurer	

\*Deceased

*Juries and selection committees are listed in Appendix 1.*

<b>Advisory Arts Panel</b>	Ray Michal
Robert Creech (Chairman)	Suzanne Paradis
Dennis Lee (Chairman until February 23, 1976)	Richard Rutherford
Albert Millaire (Vice-Chairman)	Michael Snow
Bruno Bobak	Normand Thériault
Joe Fafard	Gilles Tremblay
Vera Frenkel	Rudy Wiebe
Bill Glassco	John Wood
John Hirsch	Anna Wyman
Gary Karr	Elizabeth Yeigh
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre	Mavor Moore (Member of Council)
Antonine Maillet	Robert Rivard (Member of Council)
Lois Marshall	

<b>Advisory Academic Panel</b>	J.M. Norris
H.C. Eastman (Chairman)	Romain Paquette
Milan V. Dimić (Vice-Chairman)	Richard Salisbury
Jean Burnet	Laurent Santerre
William H.R. Charles	Edward F. Sheffield
J.C. Courtney	Arthur M. Sullivan
Gérard Dion	Jean-Pierre Wallot
Jack Graham	George Wickens
Richard Hope-Simpson	Douglas T. Kenny (Member of Council)
Jacques Légaré	Paul B. Park (Member of Council)
Claude Lévesque	
Robert Law McDougall	

<b>Executive Committee for the Canadian Commission for Unesco</b>	Helen Hnatyshyn
L.H. Cragg (Chairman)	John Hobday
Vianney Décarie (Vice-Chairman)	Napoléon LeBlanc
Jacques Asselin	Lucien Perras
Pierre Couillard	John G. Prentice
Bert E. Curtis	Gertrude Laing (Chairman of Council)
Blanche Faucher	Charles Lussier (Ex-officio)
Theo L. Hills	David W. Bartlett (Secretary General)

---

## Humanities and Social Sciences



# Introduction

It is good when plans move from the moot to the possible, and then to the implementation stage, as happened over the past year in at least two important areas of our work in the humanities and social sciences.

In last year's annual report, we dealt briefly with the new "Program Grants," aimed at achieving a more concerted and long-term approach to the funding of certain types of large-scale research projects, often involving several disciplines. The first five grants were made in April 1975, and the new scheme has since been hailed as an important way of helping to build research centres of excellence in universities, to stimulate group effort on important national and regional problems, and to foster rationalization of research development within the universities.

In developing such new endeavors and in keeping our older programs attuned to the needs and constraints of the day, much more is demanded of us than to be mere purveyors of grants. Because of the size and impact of its support to graduate studies and free research, the Council is bound to play a questioning role in the realm of ideas and policies and programs. This role, essentially catalytic, has been growing steadily for some time and has in the past year produced some interesting results, of which we shall have more to say later in this report.

## **L'union fait la force**

Our new Program Grants, designed to fill a gap in the Council's line of research support devices, are awarded—to borrow a phrase from our own brochure—"for a program of research aimed at a clear-cut research goal, being wider in scope than a project, involving a longer period of time and consisting of several interdependent projects." The grants, which cover a period of three to five years, are awarded on a competitive basis and are negotiated with the researchers and their institutions after a visit to the site by a team of outside specialists. An assessment is made by the Council after the first two years.

Of the five Program Grants given last year, four will provide new information about our cultural heritage in the North and about major social and economic problems in Canada, and one—an edition of the letters of Benjamin Disraeli—is among the scholarly scoops of the century.

The University of Quebec at Montreal is off to Ungava, and the University of Toronto to Old Crow in the northern Yukon. The Ungava researchers are looking back through 5,000 years of history in the Eastern Arctic, combining the techniques of archeology, zoology, physics, geology, botany and other sciences with sophisticated computer analysis. They hope to reconstruct the environment of indigenous peoples in the area before the coming of European explorers and traders. According to experts who evaluated this project, such systematic studies of the Arctic have never before been undertaken. The Yukon project is quite a different one. The area chosen, Old Crow, was once a vast lake, dammed by glacial ice. It is one of the few

regions in Canada that is unglaciated and contains rich remains of man, plants, and animals over at least 30,000 years: implements have been found that are dated to between 25,000 and 30,000 years ago, and the bones of thousands of Pleistocene mammals are preserved in frozen ground. Here are essential steps in tracing the origins of man in this hemisphere, still called "The New World"!

If these two projects are going to be telling us vital things about our past, two other projects are tackling issues that affect our future. Dalhousie University is examining conditions in the Atlantic Provinces that seem to be perpetuating and enlarging the income gap between small, labor-intensive enterprises (in which most people in the region are engaged) and the big, capital-intensive and strongly unionized industries. The University of Montreal's psychological-sociological study of juvenile delinquency will provide greater understanding of a major social problem that, in the words of one assessor, "accounts for hundreds if not thousands of millions of dollars in property stolen, persons frightened or wounded and lives wasted in expensive institutions set up to control crime."

Social planners and social policy analysts draw heavily on the results of scholarly projects such as these, and on the social histories of other countries and other centuries that in some ways may have been wiser than our own, or at least may give us insights into our own.

For example, a good deal of the philosophy and practice of child care, corrections and public welfare in Canada traces its origins to social movements in 19th century Britain. And in the midst of the ferment of that society strode Benjamin Disraeli, Prime Minister, social reformer,

author, and shrewd observer of the human scene. It has been said there was no more comprehensive spirit of his age. His letters, some 15,000 of them, many of which were unknown until recently, are being assembled, for the first time, at Queen's University in Kingston. The publication of a complete annotated edition of these letters will add immeasurably to our understanding of the social, political and literary life of Britain during this seminal period.

The Program Grants scheme, with its five-year build-up, requires substantial growth each year as the original projects are carried forward and new ones added. In light of the high interest and demand generated by these grants as soon as they were announced, it was clear to us last year where our priorities had to be. We therefore held our expenditures for 1975-76 at \$1.2 million, and we projected a growth of about \$1 million (for new projects) each year. By the end of the first five years, this budget is expected to stand at some \$6 million. As will be explained further on, however, sacrifices will have to be made in some of our other programs.

### Major Editorial Projects

For many years, the Council has been funding a limited number of major editorial undertakings, such as specialized dictionaries, atlases and critical editions of an author's complete works. Such projects characteristically require long-term collaboration between a team of scholars, an institution and a specialized publishing house, and heavy financial backing. They were previously considered as special cases and dealt with on an ad hoc basis, but have now been grouped with the Program Grants, for convenience of assessment and administration, under the general heading "Negotiated Grants."

Many of our readers will already be aware of the support given by the Council over the past years for the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*. A further grant was given this year, bringing the total to \$1,195,390. The Dictionary, probably the most ambitious work of scholarship ever undertaken in Canada, is the product of the collective efforts of some 500 to 600 scholars in Canada, the United Kingdom, the United States and France. Each volume is published simultaneously in English and French and the editors hope to have the first 12 volumes in the series completed by 1983. The books include biographies of the thousands of people who have made our history—from politicians and explorers to the makers of legends. The four volumes completed so far are already proving their worth to students, scholars and general readers.

The celebration of a culture depends not only on the stories of the people who make it but also on the sounds

and syntax of its language, the instrument which gives it life. We shall be getting a completely new look at the origins of the English language through the work of a University of Toronto-based team of scholars, who—with financial assistance from the Council—are collecting all available Old English texts for the preparation of a new dictionary.

Two other University of Toronto-based teams, one working in collaboration with a faculty member from York University, are looking at the lives and works of Emile Zola and of Erasmus, whose great influence on the ages in which they lived, and on our own, is continually being reassessed. For Zola, whose story has yet to be fully documented, the work will involve a complete edition of his correspondence, without which no one has been able even to begin a definitive biography and to properly assess the man's contribution to literature, politics, art and social thought. For Erasmus, whose writings have been called the greatest single source for the intellectual history of his age, we shall have the first English-language edition of his correspondence and main works, most of which were previously available only in 16th century Latin. Erasmus' voluminous writings embrace philosophy, theology, literature and history, and the task of translating, editing and printing them—in 50 or 60 volumes—will take 25 to 30 years.

Apart from their inherent worth, the big research programs and editorial undertakings supported by the Council through the Negotiated Grants provide an opportunity for many Canadian graduate students and junior researchers to earn a living and at the same time gain valuable training and experience in a wide variety of disciplines under the direction of distinguished scholars. This we regard not as a byproduct but as an essential ingredient of our contribution to the continuing quest for knowledge.

### The Council as Catalyst

As previously indicated, the Council has been moving from what could be termed an essentially responsive role to a catalytic one. We have begun to evaluate our programs in a new way, thus better to serve the scholarly community, and we have set up machinery to probe specific fields of scholarly inquiry, to point up neglected areas of research or particular problems, and to formulate recommendations.

In evaluating our programs over the past year, our staff produced some substantial and useful reports. The second in a series of studies on our former doctoral fellows, covering the years 1968-69 to 1973-74, was completed by our Research and Analysis Section. The recipients were sent a questionnaire on their education and employment experience, and the 1,032 replies received showed that by January 1974, over 80 per cent of those employed were teaching in universities and 87.9 per cent were working in Canada. These findings suggest that a growing number of new staff members at Canadian universities are former Canada Council doctoral fellowship holders, an indication that the program is helping the universities to find qualified Canadian scholars for their teaching requirements.

Several other studies were turned out by the secretariat of our Humanities and Social Sciences Division. We should like to report briefly on three of them.

One dealt with a timely subject: the status of women in Council programs. No bias was found, we are pleased to say. The study did, however, highlight once more the small number of women in academic positions in Canadian universities. It noted that only 13.5 per cent of university faculty positions in the humanities and social sciences are occupied by women, which is roughly the same proportion as for applications in most of our programs.

A study on publications arising directly or peripherally

from Council research grants drew on the experience of grant recipients for two program years (1969-70, 1970-71). On the basis of 1,109 replies to our questionnaire, the study reported an impressive average of two publications per respondent. In a further survey, for 1971-72, we asked grant recipients to include not only titles but also reviews of their publications, and we expect their answers to provide an interesting picture of the kind of work that is being produced.

Following closely on the publications study, we thought we should examine the extent of our support for Canadian studies in the universities—particularly in view of the disturbing situation brought to light by the Council-funded Symons report on the state of Canadian studies in Canadian universities. Our review showed that over the past three years, 55.8 per cent of our research grant budget has been expended on Canadian studies, 33.8 per cent on projects that one might describe as of a universal nature, and 10.4 per cent on projects about other countries. Heading the list of subjects chosen by scholars about Canada and Canadian issues were ethnic studies, regional social history, child development in Canada, native language studies, dialectological studies of Canada's official languages, archeology in Canada, biographical studies of prominent Canadians, native cultures and electoral studies.

The weight of our second thrust as a catalyst in scholarly research is being borne by a series of consultative groups (listed in Appendix 1) composed of scholars and specialists in various fields. The work of these groups is coordinated by the Development Committee of our Advisory Academic Panel. The first group to complete its work (in June 1975) was the Consultative Group on Survey Research, under the chairmanship of Professor Raymond Breton of the Univer-

sity of Toronto. The group's 160-page report was published by the Council in the spring of 1976.

Other subjects chosen for study by consultative groups include:

- an examination of the inter-relationship of the individual, his language and society;
- "area studies" of great world civilizations other than "Western";
- the formulation of ethical guidelines for all research involving human beings as subjects;
- the needs of the scholar in the humanities.

As reports are published, they will be drawn to the attention of the scholarly community and agencies engaged in research, in the hope that useful suggestions, comment and criticism will be forthcoming. New consultative groups are being formed as the original ones complete their tasks.

The report of the group on ethics was ready for presentation to the Council at the end of the program year. Others are expected to be completed in the fall.

The *Survey Research* report, in our opinion, illustrates the valuable contribution being made to the improvement of research practice in Canada by our consultative groups.

Survey research, say the authors, has become a valued tool in our society: it is used by policy makers and organization leaders to help them make decisions, by administrators and businessmen for planning and evaluating programs, and by scholars to describe aspects of social reality and to explore related theoretical issues. The range and frequency of surveys appear to be increasing in Canada. But there are problems. The survey is expensive; an organization has to have the knowhow to use it properly;

mistakes are hard to repair and refer back to the source, and researchers may have difficulty if the population they are surveying has been disturbed too often, and by inept interviewers. Following are samples from the group's recommendations for survey groups and granting bodies. A scheme of internships should be set up so that students can be trained in the difficult art of survey research; measuring instruments should be worked out that recognize Canada's varied cultures, and applications for support should be assessed on how well they take this into account; major data banks should be regarded as national and regional research resources, and should be set up and funded accordingly; investigators should standardize the collection and coding of information to permit comparisons between surveys, and they should avoid saturation of frequently-surveyed populations.

These are not meant to be dicta but guides, and both the authors and the Council hope that the report will be discussed, commented on, its recommendations perhaps modified, and that it will stimulate further studies on related matters.

### **Wrestling with the Financial Constraints**

As those who follow the Council's activities closely will know, the federal government's contribution to our humanities and social sciences budget for 1975-76 was held at the same level as that of the previous year as a result of the government's financial restraint program. Fortunately, we were able to supplement the Parliamentary grant with funds from other sources in our revenue, and that permitted us to spend \$25.3 million in this area, almost \$3 million more than in the previous year. But the pressure of inflation and the need to provide for new initiatives—particularly the Program Grants—forced us to re-examine our priorities and to make a number of adjustments.

Our first concern was for the graduate students who depend on us for the means to carry on their studies and who, because of their low income, are particularly vulnerable to inflation. We felt that their real income should be preserved, and accordingly increased the dollar value of M.A. scholarships and doctoral fellowships.

On the other hand, we were able to achieve some savings by suspending the post-doctoral fellowship program (which in fact had not been living up to expectations), by reducing the offering of doctoral fellowships and by holding constant the number of M.A. scholarships. In the long run, however, such measures could severely limit the flow of new scholars and researchers, and we hope some relief will soon be in sight.

### **A Crisis of Perception**

We have discussed team research projects, and in the following pages we also list many individual ones. But unless the reader looks very closely he will infer that all of the research we support is university based. This is not so—either in policy or in fact. Private researchers are eligible for our assistance, and last year 34 of them received research grants. We intend to keep our programs open to them, because in Canada the Council is the major source of funding for free research in the humanities and social sciences, and practically the only source for the private scholar in the humanities.

We are entering a special plea in this report, however, on behalf of the universities of Canada.

It will be recalled that the 60s saw an extraordinary boom in university growth. From that decade to this, full-time enrolment more than trebled, annual operating costs increased more than 10 times—to almost \$2 billion—and capital outlays exceeded \$3½ billion. Never in the 800-year history of the universities had there been a period of expansion to match this, and nowhere in the world had the growth been more explosive than in Canada. Among the reasons for this phenomenon were the rise in the birthrate, the heightened expectations of young people and their parents about the benefits of higher education, the growing affluence of the 50s and 60s, and the recognition and acceptance of education as a form of social investment

with a high economic return. The resulting public demand, plus buoyant government revenues, produced the university boom and an accompanying wave of public goodwill.

The wave soon broke with a crash. Costs began to soar, and there were second thoughts about the idea of trying to accommodate the widest possible range of student interests and aptitudes. At the same time, the job market began to weaken for the universities, products, and people questioned the quality of what the universities were offering and the suitability of the students who were being admitted. Finally, the rash of student unrest, sometimes erupting into violence, caused much concern and even outrage among the general population and marked the end of the expansion era.

Today it is not an exaggeration to say that the mood in universities is one of disquiet, even anxiety. Capital grants from the provinces have dwindled to a fraction of what they were, creating a problem of replacement and renovation of existing stock, let alone creation of new and necessary facilities. Federal funds for research and equipment have fallen by more than 30 per cent in constant dollars. Governments, federal and provincial, supply more than 70 per cent of the universities' revenues and they are showing increasing resistance to rising costs. Probably more serious in the universities' view is the growth of an infrastructure to review, assess, coordinate and even direct university activities—particularly their continuing development.

What is one to make of all this?

For our part, we can only deplore, with a firm and persistent voice, the frightening cutback in research funds channelled to the universities through our Council and the other granting councils. For the time being, we shall have to make do, in the ways we have indicated in this piece.

But for the future, we must have something better for the people of Canada. For, as Professor Donald Rowat said recently, in an address to the Canadian Political Science Association, "the university is one of the few islands left where thinking people are free to probe and question society's conventional wisdom." That island of freedom is being eroded today. Of federal funds for university research, the Council's share has dropped from 17.2 per cent in 1970-71 to 10.5 per cent in 1975-76. In that period federal government research in its own departments has increased.

The old argument about the "relevance" of university-based research has been raised to explain this shift in funding. But that is surely too facile. Lord Acton's view of the central function of the university as "ideas, which are not the effect, but the cause, of public events," is as valid today as when he expressed it a century ago.

People must be reminded of the enormous contributions universities have made, and are making, in illuminating and sometimes solving social, medical and environmental problems which bear directly on our lives. They must be shown that the crisis of credibility which the universities are suffering has little to do with their quality: in spite of their recent precipitate and in some instances haphazard growth, Canada has many excellent, and some great, universities.

The crisis has to do rather with *perceived* quality. For our part, we are striving, through our grant-giving programs and through special studies such as we have outlined in this report, not only to assist the excellent work that is being done in the universities by the scholarly community but also to improve the understanding of that excellence.

There has been a period of adulation of the universities, and there has been a period of disenchantment. Now there must be a period of consolidation and restoration of balance. Much good has been undone through mindless and destructive criticism, with its trail of financial and human losses. There must now be a time of healing and a growth of confidence in the universities as enrichers of life. We think it is not an exaggeration to say that the success of the human experiment may depend on it.

# Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000
Doctoral Fellowships	10,949	8,800	9,125	8,740	8,800
Special M.A. Scholarships	—	400	502	573	650
Leave Fellowships	1,712	2,382	2,930	3,267	3,780
Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships	240	250	270	233	—
Research Grants	3,662	4,171	4,862	5,352	5,696
General Research Grants	—	—	—	289	1,244
Negotiated Grants					
Major Editorial Project Grants	—	—	—	—	629
Program Grants	—	—	—	—	609
Publication	745	1,220	1,299	1,785	1,617
Conferences and Travel	364	470	740	669	517
Research Collections	15	15	—	—	—
Research Support Services	309	467	312	487	559
Special Grants and Studies	107	403	279	430	572
Explorations Program*	339	619	500	513	616
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,442</b>	<b>19,197</b>	<b>20,819</b>	<b>22,338</b>	<b>25,289</b>

\*Figures represent half of amount granted under Explorations program since FY 1973-74, and total amount granted under Canadian Horizons program in previous years. (Other half expended under Arts program. See "Levels of Support," page 43.)



# Doctoral Fellowships

## Distribution by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
<b>Administrative Studies</b>				
Business Administration	47	11	21	\$133,200
Education Administration	16	1	5	31,700
Public Administration	10	1	5	31,700
Other Administrative Studies	2	1	2	12,700
<b>Anthropology</b>	61	13	60	380,700
<b>Archaeology</b>	20	5	14	88,800
<b>Communication Studies</b>	5	—	3	19,000
<b>Criminology</b>	5	—	2	12,700
<b>Demography</b>	2	2	5	31,700
<b>Economics</b>	128	36	79	501,300
<b>Education</b>	196	65	128	812,200
<b>Educational Psychology</b>	33	9	20	126,900
<b>Fine Arts</b>				
Art History	16	3	10	63,400
Cinema	3	—	1	6,300
Dance	1	—	—	—
Music	27	11	22	139,600
Theatre	13	2	10	63,400
Visual Arts	8	2	5	31,700
<b>Geography</b>	32	9	25	158,600
<b>History</b>	211	55	125	793,100
<b>Industrial Relations</b>	7	3	5	31,700
<b>Information Sciences</b>	—	—	—	—

Recipients of Doctoral Fellowships and Special M.A. Scholarships are listed in Appendices 2 and 3.

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
<b>Language and Literature</b>				
Asian	18	5	12	\$ 76,100
Classics	17	7	18	114,200
English	190	52	124	786,800
French	68	17	49	310,900
German	14	5	19	120,600
Italian	11	1	3	19,000
Slavic	12	—	7	44,400
Spanish	17	5	11	69,800
Comparative Literature	15	3	10	63,400
Other	22	6	13	82,500
<b>Law</b>	87	28	34	215,700
<b>Library Science</b>	3	—	—	—
<b>Linguistics</b>	45	15	35	222,100
<b>Mathematics</b>	8	3	14	88,800
<b>Philosophy</b>	110	30	86	545,700
<b>Physical Education</b>	14	3	4	25,400
<b>Political Science</b>	152	36	103	653,500
<b>Psychology</b>	239	69	173	1,097,700
<b>Religious Studies</b>	39	7	25	165,000
<b>Social Work</b>	6	1	1	6,300
<b>Sociology</b>	120	34	78	494,900
<b>Studies of Science</b>	1	—	—	—
<b>Urban and Regional Studies</b>	17	7	10	63,400
<b>Interdisciplinary</b>	17	6	10	63,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>\$8,900,000</b>

# Leave Fellowships

## Distribution by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
<b>Administrative Studies</b>			
Business Administration	26	6	\$65,500
Anthropology	18	8	87,400
Archeology	11	7	76,500
Criminology	2	2	21,900
Demography	3	—	—
Economics	32	12	131,100
Education	50	16	174,800
Educational Psychology	5	—	—
Physical Education	1	1	10,900
<b>Fine Arts</b>			
Architecture	7	3	32,800
Art History	4	4	43,700
Cinema	1	—	—
Music	12	5	54,600
Theatre	11	1	10,900
Visual Arts	7	2	21,900
Geography	33	8	87,400
History	90	46	502,600
Information Sciences	5	—	—
Industrial Relations	8	5	54,600

Recipients of Leave Fellowships are listed in Appendix 4.

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
<b>Language and Literature</b>			
Asian	3	2	\$ 21,900
Classics	21	9	98,300
English	93	37	404,200
French	44	20	218,500
German	14	4	43,700
Italian	3	2	21,900
Slavic	3	1	10,900
Spanish	8	2	21,900
Comparative Literature	2	1	10,900
Law	26	13	142,000
Linguistics	25	12	131,100
Mathematics	29	15	163,900
Philosophy	52	22	240,300
Political Science	41	22	240,300
Psychology	58	24	262,200
Religious Studies	26	13	142,000
Studies of Science	1	1	10,900
Social Work	5	1	10,900
Sociology	56	16	174,800
Urban and Regional Studies	5	2	21,900
Interdisciplinary	2	1	10,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>\$3,780,000</b>

# Research

## Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
<b>Administrative Studies</b>						
Business Administration	37	42	\$394,125	20	22	\$132,322
Education Administration	1	1	9,371	—	—	—
Public Administration	4	4	37,621	2	2	20,250
Hospital Administration	1	1	4,500	—	—	—
Anthropology	35	38	384,172	28	29	198,007
Archeology	45	56	700,902	37	42	478,668
Communication Studies	2	3	41,879	—	—	—
Criminology	7	9	196,300	1	2	60,830
Demography	3	5	85,361	3	5	70,276
Economics	52	60	575,097	30	35	249,683
Education	29	40	369,299	14	18	87,360
<b>Fine Arts</b>						
Architecture	4	4	21,294	1	1	3,960
Art History	16	19	96,384	13	14	60,982
Cinema	2	2	7,880	1	1	4,165
Music	12	14	187,326	10	12	139,150
Theatre	6	6	38,852	3	3	10,579
Geography	38	43	279,191	24	29	168,968
History	156	177	1,304,283	133	148	863,475
Industrial Relations	3	3	30,185	2	2	5,950
Information Sciences	7	13	119,197	4	8	60,658

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
<b>Language and Literature</b>						
Asian	7	7	\$ 44,011	6	6	\$ 34,611
Classics	15	16	149,958	15	16	85,715
English	69	73	422,014	56	60	314,549
French	41	47	311,607	27	33	235,419
German	10	10	44,772	8	8	29,839
Italian	2	2	12,895	2	2	12,895
Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish	8	8	26,201	6	6	18,656
Other	22	26	106,727	18	22	85,553
Law	11	14	290,650	8	10	91,132
Linguistics	45	59	885,703	35	49	474,247
Mathematics	1	1	5,350	—	—	—
Philosophy	27	32	172,677	17	19	67,578
Political Science	62	68	946,707	40	42	427,781
Psychology	112	149	1,526,680	66	84	702,246
Religious Studies	18	20	118,771	12	13	70,219
Social Work	1	1	3,450	—	—	—
Sociology	50	67	1,272,427	35	48	350,542
Urban and Regional Studies	4	6	121,617	2	4	67,234
Other Humanities	1	1	6,500	—	—	—
Other Social Sciences	3	3	17,727	1	1	5,267
Interdisciplinary	9	17	316,328	1	1	16,934
<b>Total</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>\$11,684,990</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>\$5,695,700</b>

**Negotiated Grants****Program Grants**

Donald Clairmont, Peter Butler, Andrew Harvey, Winston Jackson, Paul Pross and Frederic Wien, Dalhousie University \$139,004  
An analysis of the marginal work world in the Maritime provinces, its linkage with the central work world and its role in the development of the region.

William Irving, Jacques Cinq-Mars, Charles Churcher, James Ritchie, Howard Savage, Ronald Farquhar and Albert Litherland, University of Toronto 142,547  
Northern Yukon Research Program.

Marc Leblanc, Maurice Cusson and Marcel Fréchette, University of Montreal 86,507  
Structure and dynamics of delinquent behavior.

John Matthews, John Gunn and Donald Schurman, Queen's University 113,825  
An annotated edition of the complete letters of Benjamin Disraeli.

Patrick Plumet, Bernard de Boutray, Pierre Gangloff, Claude Hillaire-Marcel and Pierre Richard, University of Quebec at Montreal 127,732  
Modes of prehistoric patterns of settlement in Ungava, viewed through an archeological, ethnohistoric, paleogeographic and paleoecologic perspective.

**Major Editorial Grants**

Bard Bakker, Henri Mitterand and John Walker, University of Toronto 30,039  
Critical edition of the correspondence of Émile Zola.

Angus Cameron, Christopher Ball and Richard Venezky, University of Toronto 65,867  
Dictionary of Old English.

Beatrice Corrigan, Wallace Ferguson and James McConica, University of Toronto 78,600  
The collected works of Erasmus in English.

Frances Halpenny and André Vachon, University of Toronto Press 550,000\*  
and Les Presses de l'Université Laval  
Dictionary of Canadian Biography.

**Research Grants\*\*  
(\$10,000 and over)**

David Friend Aberle, University of British Columbia 16,416  
Anthropology: An analysis of Navajo kinship and economy.

Elizabeth Alfoldi, University of Toronto, with Sheila Campbell, York University 12,510  
Archeology: Mosaic pavements in Turkey from the Hellenistic to the early Byzantine periods.

Asen Balikci, University of Montreal 20,000  
Anthropology: A film record of the Pashtoon pastoralists in Afghanistan.

Includes \$454,540 reported in the 1974-75 annual report.  
Research grants of less than \$10,000 are listed in Appendix 5.

Herbert Ryan Ball, Ottawa \$15,250  
Administrative Studies: The development of financial administration in the Government of Canada.

Daniel Ellis Berlyne, University of Toronto 25,414  
Psychology: Aesthetic motivation.

John Widdup Berry, Queen's University, with Ronald M. Wintrob, University of Connecticut 12,000  
Psychology: Psychological and cultural impact of technological change on the North—the case of the James Bay Cree.

Ronald G. Bodkin, with J. Kuiper, University of Ottawa 21,175  
Economics: A comparative study of econometric models of the Canadian economy.

Gérard Bouchard, with Jean Simard, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Statistics Canada 37,735  
History: Social History of the population of the Saguenay region, 1840-1970.

Louis-Marie Bouchard, with Jean Desy, Jules Dufour, Peter Foggin, Magella Gauthier and André-Louis Sanguin, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi 40,060  
Geography: Regional atlas of the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean area.

Michael Brecher, McGill University 25,750  
Political Science: Behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis—a comparative analysis.

Raymond Bréton, with Wsevolod Isajiw, Warren Kalbach, Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto 22,000  
Sociology: Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto.

Wallace Brown, University of New Brunswick, with Judith Fingard, Dalhousie University, C. Bruce Fergusson, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, H. Senior, McGill University, G.A. Rawlyk, Queen's University, J.J. Taiman, University of Western Ontario, L.F.S. Upton, University of British Columbia, and Colin B. MacKay, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada 25,000  
History: A selective annotated bibliography of Loyalist source material, and completion of the microfilm collection of primary sources.

Mario A. Bunge, McGill University 16,810  
Philosophy of Science: A theoretical analysis of biological and social systems.

Peter Alan Busch, University of British Columbia 20,664  
Political Science: Interests, Influence and Integration—a case study of Germany and the European Economic Community.

W.H. Fredrick Caloren, University of Ottawa 19,939  
Multidisciplinary: Case study of the reasons behind the closure of Ontario subsidiaries of large multiplant national and multinational corporations.

Thomas W. Calvert, with Arthur Chapman, Iris Garland and James Morrison, Simon Fraser University 11,556  
Information Sciences and Kinesiology: Computer-assisted movement analysis.

Angus Fraser Cameron, University of Toronto, with Christopher J.E. Ball, Oxford University, and Richard L. Venezky, University of Wisconsin 32,387  
English: Dictionary of Old English.

Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal <i>History</i> : Volume II of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical edition of Jesuit writings in New France.	\$15,170	Richard Victor Erickson, with Clifford D. Shearing, University of Toronto <i>Criminology</i> : Police-citizen encounters—a study of discretionary decision-making by mobile police patrols.	\$50,830
James Allan Cheyne, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Sex and age differences in aggressive and non-aggressive behavior.	20,732	Howard Fink, Concordia University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Acquisition of CBC radio-drama scripts and preparation of complete broadcast-bibliography; publication of scripts, with critical and historical analysis.	37,264
Ernest George Clarke, University of Toronto <i>Religious Studies</i> : Preparation of a computer-edited text of the <i>Pseudo-Jonathan Targum</i> to the Pentateuch, with concordance.	23,865	Ursula Martius Franklin, University of Toronto <i>History of Science</i> : The development of Chinese bronze technology.	18,200
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : The national election, 1974.	25,405	Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : French edition of the Gnostic texts of Nag-Hammadi.	30,708
Pierre-Marie Conlon, McMaster University <i>French Literature and History</i> : A chronology of the Enlightenment in France (1716-1789).	26,419	Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-53.	18,208
David Wagner Conrath, University of Waterloo <i>Communication Studies</i> : The impact of communications technology and the communications environment on organizational structure.	10,870	Gerald Louis Gold, Laval University <i>Anthropology</i> : The Cajun cultural and ethnic renaissance in southwest Louisiana.	11,346
John C. Courtney, University of Saskatchewan <i>Political Science</i> : The institutionalization of the Canadian party system.	12,620	Bryan N.S. Gooch, with David S. Thatcher, University of Victoria <i>Music and English Literature</i> : A catalogue of the musical settings of Victorian literature.	10,448
Kenneth Denton Craig, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Social influences on experiences and reporting of pain.	18,360	Jean-Claude Guéron, University of Montreal <i>History of Science</i> : Before and after Antoine Lavoisier—from disciples of G.F. Rouelle (1703-70) to the editors of <i>Annales de chimie</i> (1789-1815).	10,866
Robert K. Crocker, with Glenn Clark, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Education</i> : Scientific thought processes of elementary school children.	14,288	John L. Hagan, University of Toronto, with A.R. Gillis, University of Western Ontario <i>Sociology and Criminology</i> : Urban environment and juvenile delinquency.	13,624
J. Martinez de Bujanda, University of Sherbrooke <i>History</i> : The banning of books in Roman Catholic countries in the 16th century.	13,574	Edward Burns Harvey, University of Toronto <i>Sociology</i> : Post-secondary education in Canada, 1966-74—factors affecting accessibility and choice of program.	15,144
Léon Dion, Laval University <i>Political Science</i> : The political cultures of Quebec.	30,569	Alain Haurie, University of Montreal <i>Economics and Mathematics</i> : Optimal control theory and its application in economic planning.	35,811
Sandra Ann Djwa, Simon Fraser University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : English Canadian poetry from 1628-1970.	12,500	Gerald Karl Hefleiner, University of Toronto <i>Economics</i> : Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from industrially developing countries.	21,436
Robert Johnston Drummond, with Frederick Fletcher, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Ontario provincial election study 1976.	72,339	Jacques Henripin, with Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Fertility of families in Quebec.	50,558
Jules Dufour, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>History</i> : Inventory of historical documents in the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region.	30,000	John Hewson, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Linguistics</i> : Edition of a dictionary of the Proto-Algonkian language and a lexicon of the Fox language.	10,140
Gaston Dulong, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic atlas of Eastern Canada.	59,086	Charles W. Hobart, University of Alberta <i>Sociology</i> : Changing attitudes toward courtship and marriage among young people in five regions of Canada.	26,043
Gilles Dussault, with Mariel Leclerc and Paul Pierre, Institut national de la recherche scientifique, Quebec <i>Education</i> : Clinical study of behavior of secondary school teachers and students studying French as a mother tongue.	14,070	John Grenville Holmes, University of Waterloo <i>Social Psychology</i> : Group reactions to perceived threat.	16,747
Norman S. Endler, with Marilyn Okada, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Interactions of personality traits and situational variables in feelings of anxiety.	50,234	William Henry Hubbard, Concordia University <i>History</i> : The structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.	25,390
Frank H. Epp, University of Waterloo <i>History</i> : Mennonites in Canada (Part II).	10,075		

David E. Hunt, with L.F. Butler, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Education and Psychology</i> : Longitudinal study of secondary school students' personality development and mode of learning.	\$19,347	David Lewis, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Personal memoirs and the development of social democracy in Canada.	\$52,725
William M. Hurley, University of Toronto <i>Archeology</i> : Archeological analysis of an early Jomon site, Hokkaido Island, Japan.	15,000	Henry T. Lewis, University of Alberta <i>Anthropology</i> : Effects of new rice-growing patterns on lives of farmers of Ilocos Norte, Philippines.	10,433
Douglas N. Jackson, with Philip L. Reed, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Processes of making accurate and inaccurate inferences about behavior and personality.	37,725	Roger C. Lewis, Acadia University <i>English Literature</i> : A critical edition of D.G. Rossetti's <i>The House of Life</i> .	15,095
Alexandra F. Johnston, University of Toronto <i>English Literature</i> : Records of the dramatic, ceremonial and musical activities in the City of York, England (1225-1642).	22,392	Camille Limoges, University of Montreal <i>History of Science</i> : Intellectual and social history of the school of physiological zoology in 19th century France.	12,120
Catherine Jolicoeur, Moncton <i>Anthropology</i> : Acadian legends from the New Brunswick counties of Kent and Westmorland.	12,600	Herbert Stanley Loten, Carleton University <i>Archeology</i> : Mapping of the Lamanai site, Belize.	14,770
Frank Edward Jones, McMaster University <i>Sociology</i> : Occupational and educational change in a generation in Canada.	41,250	David Lubell, with Ian Campbell, University of Alberta <i>Archeology</i> : The prehistoric cultural ecology of Capsian escargotières in North Africa, ca. 8,000-5,000 B.C.	32,972
Pauline Alice Jones, with Lorne J. Taylor and Rodney A. Clifton, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Values and achievement of rural populations assessed within traditional and modern environments.	19,441	Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics and Literature</i> : Methods of computer applications in the study of medieval texts.	83,166
Gerald S. Kenyon, University of Waterloo <i>Sociology</i> : Cross-national investigation of leisure role socialization.	27,250	Ejan MacKaay, University of Montreal <i>Law</i> : Development of a computerized system of information retrieval on Quebec jurisprudence.	28,625
James King, McMaster University, with Charles Ryskamp, The Pierpont Morgan Library <i>English Literature</i> : Edition of the correspondence of William Cowper (1731-1800).	13,365	Pierre Maranda, University of British Columbia <i>Anthropology</i> : Preparation of a bilingual (Lau-English) semantic encyclopedia (Lau, British Solomon Islands).	13,852
Akira Kubota, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : The relationship between the bureaucratic and political elites in Japan, as part of a cross-national study of bureaucratic behavior in 10 nations of the world.	17,400	Marilyn E. Marshall, Carleton University <i>Psychology</i> : G.T. Fechner's mature philosophic and scientific work, 1843-1887.	11,643
Wallace E. Lambert, with G. Richard Tucker, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	17,413	Gilles Martel, with G. Dussault, University of Sherbrooke <i>Sociology</i> : Religious communities and the economy of 19th and 20th century Quebec.	15,624
Thomas Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>Linguistics</i> : A survey of the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay, Lac St-Jean and North Shore regions of Quebec.	39,942	Claude Masse, University of Montreal <i>Law</i> : The legal aspects of consumer law.	26,455
Herbert M. Lefcourt, with Edward E. Ware, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Coping with evaluative information and locus of control.	13,600	Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss, Institut fuer deutsche sprache, Mannheim <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : The linguistic composition of the nations of the world.	60,820
Renée Legris, with Pierre Pagé, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Canadian Literature</i> : History of literary works for radio in Quebec.	39,684	R. Marvin McNis, Queen's University <i>Economics</i> : Industrial structure of the Canadian work force, 1911-71.	12,890
Germain S. Joseph Lemieux, Laurentian University of Sudbury <i>Folklore</i> : Franco-Ontarian folklore.	57,057	Donald Malcolm McRae, University of British Columbia <i>Law</i> : Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada.	12,038
Vincent Lemieux, Laval University <i>Political Science</i> : Relations between local communities and government in l'Islet county, Quebec.	24,795	Dale T. Miller, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : The role of the motivation of "justice for others" in helping behavior.	11,290
Maurice Lemire, with Jacques Blais, Nive Voisine and Jean Du Berger, Laval University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : An encyclopedia of the literary works of Quebec.	60,537	Shannon Dawn Mooser, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Individual and developmental differences in inferential reasoning.	10,520
Georges-Henri Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Origins of the Quiet Revolution (1930-60).	16,745	Denis Monière, University of Ottawa <i>Political Science</i> : Ideologies and social class.	10,680

Raymond Montpetit, with Yves Robillard, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History of Art: A history and analysis of popular urban art in Montreal from 1800 to 1900.</i>	\$20,685	Peter A. Reich, with H.A. Gleason, University of Toronto <i>Psycholinguistics: Development and testing of the stratificational grammar approach to language behavior.</i>	\$21,470
Ronald J.T. Nash, St. Francis Xavier University <i>Archeology: Prehistory of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.</i>	17,662	Anthony H. Richmond, York University, with W.E. Kalbach, Simon Fraser University, and J. Zubrzycki, Australia National University <i>Sociology and Demography: Comparison of the experience of immigrants in Canada and Australia.</i>	10,260
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, University of Montreal <i>Music: The analysis of music by semiological methods.</i>	39,724	William B. Roosa, University of Waterloo <i>Archeology: Archeological excavations of the Brophey-Paleo-Indian site, Parkhill, Ontario.</i>	23,445
Henry V. Neiles, York University <i>History: Public utilities entrepreneurship in Canada and by Canadians abroad, 1840-1929.</i>	10,471	Bruno Roy, University of Montreal <i>Medieval Latin Literature: Medieval commentaries on the Carmina Amatoria of Ovid.</i>	18,000
James Gordon Nelson, University of Waterloo <i>Geography: The three Erie peninsulas—land use, history and landscape change.</i>	14,550	Kenneth H. Rubin, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology: The development of role-taking and communication skills in children.</i>	12,258
Richard Walter J. Neufeld, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology: Cognitive mechanisms in stress response.</i>	15,510	James Russell, University of British Columbia <i>Archeology: Excavation and restoration of Anemurium (Eski Anamur), Turkey.</i>	31,738
Liisa L. North, York University, with José Nun, University of Toronto <i>Political Science: Mass politics and the military establishments—Argentina and Peru in the sixties.</i>	13,972	Laurent Santerre, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics: Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.</i>	135,012
Robert O'Driscoll, University of Toronto with Loma Reynolds, University College, Galway <i>English Literature: Catalogue of unpublished Yeats material in North American libraries and planning of a Yeats studies series.</i>	15,421	Peter Schledermann, University of Calgary <i>Archeology: The prehistory of northern Banks Island, Northwest Territories; and the cultural and economic competition between the Thule culture Inuit and the Norse settlers in West Greenland, ca. 1350 A.D.</i>	13,342
David Richard Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology and Education: Language comprehension in the achievement of social and educational goals.</i>	27,982	Edgar Ronald Seary, Memorial University <i>Linguistics: Studies in Newfoundland family and place names.</i>	12,052
John Edward Page, York University <i>Urban and Regional Studies: Urban and regional planning in Canada.</i>	39,424	Vello Serrat, York University <i>Psychology: Loneliness and social isolation.</i>	12,000
André Paradis, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History: Essays on the beginnings of psychiatry as a discipline in Quebec and Ontario in the 19th century.</i>	12,172	Peter L. Shinnie, University of Calgary <i>Archeology: Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.</i>	58,224
René Parenteau, University of Montreal <i>Psychology: Spatial exploration among urban school-age children.</i>	27,810	Edward Shorter, University of Toronto <i>History: Long-term trends in German demography.</i>	25,000
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum <i>Archeology: Archeological excavations of the Mayan site at Lamanai, Belize.</i>	35,620	Thomas Richard Shultz, McGill University <i>Psychology: Development of causal thinking in children.</i>	12,530
Thomas K. Peucker, Simon Fraser University <i>Geography: Use of computer-produced graphics and urban mapping systems.</i>	23,102	Richard M. Sorrentino, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology: Theory of achievement motivation and group processes.</i>	26,658
Victor Piché, University of Montreal <i>Demography: Internal and external migrations of the population of Upper Volta.</i>	15,168	Moses Wolfe Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College, Ottawa, Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymour Mayne, University of Ottawa and Robert Taylor, Public Archives, Ottawa <i>Canadian Literature: Collecting, editing and publishing the writings of A.M. Klein.</i>	19,270
Kenneth James Radford, University of Waterloo <i>Administrative Studies: Investigation of the practical application of approaches to complex decision-making problems.</i>	11,089	G.M. Story, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>English and Linguistics: A dictionary of Newfoundland English.</i>	13,320
Peter George Ramsden, Wilfrid Laurier University <i>Archeology: Late Iroquoian occupations in south-central Ontario, 1450-1650.</i>	32,143	Arnoud M. Stryd, Cariboo College, Kamloops <i>Archeology: Archeological investigation of the prehistory of the Fraser River Valley around the town of Lillooet, B.C.</i>	24,445
Anatol Rapoport, University of Toronto <i>Psychology: Social-psychological aspects of experimental games.</i>	10,457	Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology: Research in conceptual complexity and the behavior of leaders and decision-makers.</i>	13,565
Eric Regener, University of Montreal <i>Music: Use of the computer in the composition and analysis of music.</i>	57,675		

Arthur M. Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology and Education</i> : The evaluation of different approaches in academic and intellectual improvement in freshman students.	\$23,680
Darko R. Suvin, McGill University <i>Comparative Literature</i> : Science fiction, as treated in French and English writing.	13,482
Philippe Sylvain, with Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : History of Laval University, from the foundation of the Séminaire de Québec to the present day.	24,737
Donald MacLean Taylor, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Communication and perception—their role in ethnic group relations; and the role of stereotypes, attitudes and causal attribution in ethnic group relations.	11,786
Lorne Taylor, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of Sesame Street on the cognitive and achievement patterns of children in four isolated communities in southern Labrador.	12,200
S. Martin Taylor, McMaster University <i>Interdisciplinary</i> : Historical and prehistorical resource appraisal in the Toronto region.	16,934
Roch Valin, with Walter H. Hirtle and Guy Pianté, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Analysis and preparation for publication of the unpublished works of the French linguist Gustave Guillaume (1893-1960).	11,530
John Vanderkamp, University of Guelph <i>Economics</i> : A disaggregated, integrated analysis of labor mobility.	15,449
Ilan Vertinsky, with C.S. Holling and E. Yank, University of British Columbia <i>Business Administration</i> : Preferences among outcomes in organizational design for the analysis and development of resource policies.	10,700
Jean-Paul Vinay, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of Canadian bilingual (French-English) lexicographical materials for a translation dictionary.	44,730
Lawrence McCue Ward, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Perception and cognitive organization of molar environments.	11,500
Anthony Kennedy Warder, University of Toronto <i>Indian Literature</i> : Indian literature in the Kavya genre.	11,925
James Bertin Webster, Dalhousie University <i>History</i> : History of the Benue river lowlands, Nigeria.	22,630
Jerry S. Wiggins, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Taxonomy of descriptive terms for personality traits.	19,499
Tannis Margaret Williams, with R.S. Corteen, G. Gutman, M.M. Kimball, P. Suedfeld and M.L. Zabrack, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology and Communication</i> : The effects of television on human development and community life.	49,043
David O.D. Wurfel, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : A study of Philippine land reform.	10,460
Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa <i>History and Literature</i> : Critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-1866).	35,515

## General Research Grants

Acadia University	\$4,222
University of Alberta	23,340
Bishop's University	3,141
Brandon University	3,639
Brescia College	2,340
University of British Columbia	26,316
Brock University	7,177
University of Calgary	15,617
Carleton University	15,970
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	2,340
Concordia University	14,244
Dalhousie University	11,738
University of Guelph	11,160
Huron College	2,500
University of King's College (Halifax)	2,200
King's College (London, Ont.)	2,660
Lakehead University	5,142
Laurentian University of Sudbury	7,232
Laval University	25,638
University of Lethbridge	5,881
University of Manitoba	17,828
McGill University	18,952
McMaster University	13,410
Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,002
University of Moncton	6,594
University of Montreal	23,825
Mount Allison University	5,360
Mount Saint Vincent University	3,455
University of New Brunswick	12,227
Notre Dame University of Nelson	2,520
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	7,702
University of Ottawa	17,506
University of Prince Edward Island	4,329
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	6,836



# Publication

University of Quebec at Montreal	\$13,044
University of Quebec at Rimouski	3,400
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	6,807
Queen's University	15,333
University of Regina	8,837
Royal Military College of Canada	4,750
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	3,660
St. Francis Xavier University	4,824
University of St. Jerome's College	2,507
Saint Mary's University	5,279
University of St. Michael's College	6,826
Saint Paul University	2,760
St. Thomas More College	2,506
University of Saskatchewan	12,117
University of Sherbrooke	9,333
Simon Fraser University	12,791
University of Toronto	34,064
Trent University	7,409
University of Trinity College	4,143
University of Victoria (B.C.)	12,241
Victoria University (Toronto)	5,500
University of Waterloo	13,776
University of Western Ontario	20,956
Wilfrid Laurier University	7,416
Windsor University	12,129
University of Winnipeg	6,677
York University	23,361

## Learned Journals

(For publication in 1976, except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis</i>	\$4,800
<i>L'Actualité économique</i>	18,432
<i>The Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	2,715
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	6,264
<i>Brèches</i>	4,666
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	7,776
<i>The Canadian Bar Review/La revue du Barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>The Canadian Cartographer</i>	3,499
First cumulative index.	1,000
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	3,326
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,160
<i>The Canadian Historical Review</i>	8,522
<i>Canadian and International Education/Education canadienne et internationale</i>	12,677
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	24,785
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	10,635
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement</i>	28,135
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	44,478
<i>Canadian Journal of Education/Revue canadienne de l'éducation</i>	24,426
<i>The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,198
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	5,512
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	14,794
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	7,566
Supplementary award for 1975.	3,050
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	41,320
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	8,870
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	24,727
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	33,800
Supplementary support for 1975.	4,047
<i>The Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	8,133
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	24,348
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	33,244

<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	\$27,878
<i>The Canadian Yearbook of International Law/Annuaire canadien de droit international</i> Support of Volume XIV.	21,154
<i>Criminologie (Formerly Acta Criminologica)</i>	2,592
<i>Critère</i>	6,264
<i>The Dalhousie Review</i>	8,385
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	25,686
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	18,632
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	5,674
<i>Etudes internationales</i>	8,448
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	6,264
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	5,979
<i>Historia Mathematica</i>	6,833
<i>The Humanities Association Review/La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	9,168
<i>International Journal</i>	11,290
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	2,218
<i>The Journal of Canadian Art History</i> Support in 1975.	1,520
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	4,530
<i>The Lakehead University Review</i>	3,400
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,677
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	5,355
<i>Mosaic</i>	15,111
<i>The Musk-Ox</i>	2,487
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,865
<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,260
<i>Osgoode Hall Law Journal</i> Cumulative index.	700
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	10,105
<i>Philosophiques</i>	4,224
<i>Phoenix</i>	16,177
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	5,000
<i>RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne/Canadian Art Review</i> Support in 1976.	1,933
Support in 1975.	1,788
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	5,916

<i>Reflexión 2</i> Support in 1975.	\$8,350
<i>Relations Industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	12,980
<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,116
<i>Revista Hispánica</i>	13,300
<i>Revue CIRPHO Review</i>	1,714
<i>Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française</i> Cumulative index.	2,000
<i>Revue de l'Université Laurentienne/Laurentian University Review</i>	3,062
<i>Science Forum</i>	4,800
<i>SEMINAR: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	10,080
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	4,608
<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	22,737
<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	2,122
<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	6,240
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	7,434
<b>Other Journals</b>	
<i>Current Soviet Leaders/Les leaders soviétiques contemporains</i>	5,000
<b>Scholarly Manuscripts</b>	
Humanities Research Council of Canada Support in 1975-76.	447,503
Social Science Research Council of Canada Support in 1975-76.	374,447

# Conferences and Travel

Conferences	
Arctic Institute of North America Seminar on Alaskan-Canadian relationships.	\$3,000
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Conference on Canadian and Quebec drama.	3,453
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences Seminar: "Les Académiciens et les enjeux du développement."	1,300
Association of Specialists in Behavior Modification Sixth conference of the association.	3,000
Brock University Conference on St. Lawrence and Great Lakes waterways. Language development and neurological theory.	1,165 3,474
Canadian Arctic Resources Committee Conference on the Mackenzie Delta: the land, the people, oil and gas.	3,418
Canadian Association for the Advancement of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice For the 1975 conference.	2,500
Canadian Association of Slavists Conference on the approaches to the study of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe: the social sciences.	2,390
Canadian Aural/Oral History Association Second national conference.	2,000
Canadian Human Rights Foundation Human rights seminars.	5,942
Canadian Operational Research Society 1976 national conference of the society.	1,460
Canadian Society for the Study of Education Conference on Egerton Ryerson and his times.	3,000
Carleton University Conference on research on the regulatory process in Canada. Inter-university seminar on international relations. Second annual social policy conference. The federal dimension in Canadian external behavior.	3,000 4,000 2,800 2,500
Centre québécois de relations internationales For the 1975-76 seminars on international relations, in Ottawa.	2,965
College of Cape Breton Seventh annual Atlantic philosophical conference.	766
Dalhousie University Joint conference of the Atlantic and Canadian Societies for 18th Century Studies. The marginal work world and Canadian social welfare policy. Supplementary grant for annual workshop on Soviet naval developments, in Halifax. Conference on poetry 1950-1975.	4,000 3,500 1,500 740
Interuniversity Centre for European Studies Conference on revolutionary situations in Europe, 1917-22: Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary.	3,000
Laval University International congress of French-speaking economists. Seminar on linguistic minorities.	5,000 3,412
McGill University McGill Bicentennial Hume Congress, 1976, commemorating the death of David Hume. Conference on new aspects of medical civil responsibility. Symposium on legal implications of remote sensing from outer space. International conference on trends in industrial and labor relations. Seminar on "Sex, culture, and illness."	\$ 4,000 256 4,500 3,000 3,000
McMaster University Conference on the communist states and détente. Conference on inflation in open economies.	3,000 2,212
Memorial University of Newfoundland Ninth annual seminar on Irish studies.	2,972
Mount Saint Vincent University Conference on the philosophy of Bernard Lonergan.	1,080
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Fourth international intervisitation program in educational administration, 1978.	5,000
Queen's University Conference on Canadian monetary issues.	3,700
Royal Military College of Canada Conference on war aims and strategic policy in the Great War (1914-1918).	1,363
Royal Society of Canada Conference on preserving the Canadian heritage.	1,912
St. Francis Xavier University Annual conference of the political science association of the Atlantic provinces.	2,587
Saint Mary's University Second annual Halifax conference on "Canada and the New International Economic Order."	3,300
Saskatchewan Outdoor Education Association National outdoor and environmental education conference.	291
Simon Fraser University Conference on semantics. Conference on lithic use-wear analysis.	3,570 3,000
Trent University Symposium on Canadian writing in honor of Professor Gordon Roper.	517
University of Alberta Fourth Banff conference on theoretical psychology: conceptual issues in humanistic psychology. Sixth invitational conference on elementary education. Annual meeting of the Samuel Johnson Society of the North West. Workshop on the philosophy of John Locke. Third world immigration and the policies of multiculturalism in Canada. Conference on social indicators.	3,295 2,147 1,480 3,600 3,500 4,355
University of British Columbia Fourth annual conference, Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada. 1975 medieval workshop. The effects of sex on work: a symposium on the work of men and women. Conference on "rationality" in pre-industrial societies.	920 1,200 3,000 1,057

University of Calgary	\$3,000
Mysticism symposium: Eastern, Western and Native Indian.	
Eighth annual Western Canadian studies conference.	1,698
University of Guelph	3,000
Conference on South East Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina.	
Conference on Operant-Pavlovian interactions.	3,350
Conference on part-time farming: problem or resource in rural development.	1,500
Conference on Bangladesh - an anatomy of development.	3,000
University of Montreal	4,000
Opening colloquium of the program on comparative foreign policy of Western European countries.	
Seminars, with Laval University, on economic theory.	900
Linguistics symposium on Romance languages.	2,033
Seminar on eroticism in the Middle Ages.	431
University of New Brunswick	3,000
Eleventh annual conference of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists.	
Atlantic Canada Studies Conference.	3,000
University of Ottawa	1,615
Religious faith and contemporary epistemology.	
Pratt symposium.	3,000
Conference on immigration: law and policy.	1,000
Seminar: Les grandes éditions.	2,988
University of Prince Edward Island	6,000
Second international conference on dialectology.	
University of Quebec at Montreal	3,000
Colloquium on the syntax and semantics of French.	
Seminar on philosophy and psychology.	526
University of Quebec at Rimouski	2,000
Conference on rural development.	
University of Regina	1,200
Plains Cree conference.	
University of Saskatchewan	2,158
Conference on personality and political leadership.	
University of Toronto	4,000
Conference on the interpretation of narrative.	
Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law.	3,250
Conference on editing Renaissance dramatic texts.	1,987
Colloquium on André Gide.	3,500
Conference on Victorian periodicals.	3,400
Sixth congress of the International Association of Hispanists, Toronto 1977.	10,000
Conference on Canadian theatre history: work in progress.	3,000
Conference on "Crisis in Portugal: Political, Military and Economic Aspects of the MFA Revolution."	2,610
Conference on Irish drama and politics.	336
Conference on economic development in Tanzania since 1967.	3,000
Conference on dramatic personae of the legal process.	1,961
Celebration of the bicentenary of the <i>Wealth of Nations</i> .	2,000
Conference on the transformation of twelfth-century Europe.	929
Conference on the relations between literature and the other arts in the Middle Ages.	3,500

University of Waterloo	\$1,060
Sixth international conference on Elizabethan theatre.	
Annual conference of the north central branch of the Renaissance Society of America.	526
University of Western Ontario	3,300
Conference on Keynes, Cambridge and <i>The General Theory</i> .	
Conference on humanism and the literary mind.	1,059
University of Windsor	974
Conference on current Canadian studies in Kierkegaard.	
Conference on changing family dynamics in the 70's: North American perspectives.	1,620
Symposium on law and development.	940
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology	2,500
Annual meeting of the association.	
Wilfrid Laurier University	909
Tenth annual Heidegger conference.	
York University	2,079
Conference on dialectics: a paradigm for the social sciences.	
Conference on social and cultural implications of the Spanish Civil War.	3,000
Conference on the Canadian judiciary.	1,394
Conference on politics and ecology in Canada.	2,528
Conference on public land ownership.	3,000
<b>Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies</b>	
Humanities Research Council of Canada	77,736
Social Science Research Council of Canada	118,562

*Recipients of grants for travel to scholarly meetings abroad are listed in Appendix 6.*

## Research Support Services

## Special Grants and Studies

(For support in 1975-76,  
except where noted)

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	\$6,000
Association for Canadian Studies	1,000
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English Administrative support for 1976.	10,500
Association canadienne des anthropologues et des sociologues de langue française	2,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences	12,000
Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
Canadian Association of Hispanists Travel to executive committee meetings, 1975-76.	800
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies Support to the association in 1974-75. Administrative support for 1975-76.	4,966 4,000
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	4,000
Canadian Association of Slavists Support in 1976-77.	8,700
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,500
Canadian Comparative Literature Association Executive committee meeting of the association.	1,000
Canadian Ethnology Society Travel of the executive committee, 1975.	6,000
Canadian Linguistics Association Meeting of the executive committee, 1975. Executive meeting, 1976. Computerization of the association directory.	821 2,500
Canadian Philosophical Association	6,000
Canadian Political Science Association	20,000
Canadian Semiotics Research Association Meeting of the executive committee, 1975.	600
Canadian Society of Biblical Studies Travel for meeting of the executive committee.	652
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion Administrative expenses of the executive committee.	2,000 127
Classical Association of Canada	4,900
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada	60,000
Humanities Association of Canada	3,000
Humanities Research Council of Canada	120,000
Royal Society of Canada	32,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	234,000
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,100
University of Western Ontario Meeting to establish Canadian Film Studies Association. Meeting of new executive committee of the association.	2,000 273

John H. Archer, University of Regina The memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	\$51,779
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada To finance a commission on the state of Canadian studies in Canadian universities.	80,000
Canadian Historical Association Support for the orientation seminar of the National Archival Appraisal Board.	5,000
Canadian Philosophical Association Participation of Canadian philosophy professors in the Summer Institute 1974, organized by the Council for Philosophical Studies.	1,800
Canadian Political Science Association Administrative support for the program of parliamentary internships. 8th Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis, University of Essex, England.	20,825 4,000
9th Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis, University of Essex, England.	4,000
Commission on Graduate Studies in the Humanities and the Social Sciences.	259,000
Paul Gouin, Montreal To write his political memoirs.	10,000
McMaster University The Shakespeare seminars, in summer 1975.	800
Graham Spry, Ottawa To write his memoirs.	10,000

# Killam Program

<b>Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships</b>	
Herbert Gush, University of British Columbia	\$36,000
<i>Physics</i> : The far infrared spectrum of cosmic background radiation.	
D.O. Hebb, McGill University	36,000
<i>Psychology</i> : The implications of recent neurophysiological developments for the understanding of human thought, considered as an activity of the brain.	
J.C. Polanyi, University of Toronto	36,000
<i>Chemistry</i> : The effects of changing reagent energy on reaction dynamics.	
<b>Senior Research Scholarships</b>	
Myer Bloom, University of British Columbia	33,800
<i>Biology, Chemistry and Physics</i> : The physical basis of biological membrane function.	
Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal	74,340
<i>Demography</i> : Reconstruction of the population of pre-industrial French Canada.	
J.R. de J. Jackson, University of Toronto	21,284
<i>English Literature</i> : A critical history of Romantic poetry.	
Gérard Dion, Laval University	4,158
<i>Industrial Relations</i> : A theoretical study of trade-unionism, with Canadian applications.	
Serge Dubuc, University of Montreal	30,000
<i>Mathematics</i> : A stochastic model of resource allocation.	
Donald D. Evans, University of Toronto	35,277
<i>Philosophy, Religion and Psychology</i> : A philosophical, religious and psychological study of human fulfillment.	
William Jaffé, York University	32,252
<i>Economics</i> : Studies in the history of general equilibrium economics to 1934.	
Raymond Kilbansky, McGill University	35,450
<i>Philosophy</i> : The platonic tradition in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.	
Luc Lacourcière, Laval University	38,000
<i>Folklore and Ethnography</i> : Analytic inventory of French folk traditions in North America.	
Trevor H. Lavers, University of Toronto	21,640
<i>History of Science</i> : Samuel Taylor Coleridge and early 19th century science.	
Kenneth McNaught, University of Toronto	20,060
<i>History</i> : The role of violence in Canadian history.	
Michael Millgate, University of Toronto	8,294
<i>English Literature</i> : A biography and collected edition of the letters of English poet and novelist Thomas Hardy (1840-1928).	
John M. Norris, University of British Columbia	17,930
<i>Epidemiology and History</i> : The retrogression of the plague from Western Europe in the 17th century.	
Maurice Plard, McGill University	17,218
<i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict—separatism in Quebec.	
Donald B. Redford, University of Toronto	58,293
<i>Egyptology</i> : The Akhenaten Temple Project—re-assembly and study of the 40,000 inscribed and decorated blocks of the temples of Akhenaten at Luxor.	

Bernard Saladin d'Anglure, Laval University	\$46,590
<i>Anthropology</i> : Research on Inuit symbolism.	
E.P. Sanders, McMaster University	34,548
<i>Religious Studies</i> : Patterns of religion in early Christianity and Palestinian Judaism.	
Gillian Sankoff with David Sankoff, University of Montreal, and Henrietta J. Cedergren, University of Quebec at Montreal	59,183
<i>Sociolinguistics</i> : A sociolinguistic study of French spoken in Montreal.	
G.H.N. Towers, University of British Columbia	30,000
<i>Phytochemistry</i> : Plants and plant chemicals as sources of primary irritancy, phototoxicity, and allergic contact dermatitis in man.	
Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University and Duncan M. McDougall, University of Kansas	80,000
<i>Economic History</i> : Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926.	
Philippe M. Verdier, University of Montreal	32,196
<i>Art History</i> : The crowning of the Virgin as a theme in medieval art; Romanesque and Gothic sculptures of the abbey church of Saint-Benoît-sur-Loire, France.	
Ruth R. Wisse, McGill University	22,993
<i>Literature</i> : Yiddish literature in North America, 1907-1920.	
<b>Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships</b>	
Donald H. Avery, University of Western Ontario	18,351
<i>History and Sociology</i> : The social mobility of Italian immigrants in Canada, 1900-1930.	
John Cartwright, University of Toronto	12,945
<i>Medieval Studies</i> : A critical edition of the <i>Bulk of King Alexander the Conqueror</i> , by Sir Gilbert Hay.	
Michael E. Corcoran, University of British Columbia	13,500
<i>Neurochemistry and Neurology</i> : Neurobiology of epilepsy.	
John R. English, University of Waterloo	16,254
<i>History and Economics</i> : The Liberal governments in Canada, 1845-1957.	
Robert Guardo, University of Montreal	15,915
<i>Biomedical Engineering</i> : Surface mapping of the distribution of human cardiac electrical activity.	
Maurice J.D. Hodgson, University of British Columbia	13,044
<i>English History and Geography</i> : A biographical study of British naval captain and explorer Edward Belcher (1799-1877).	
Jack Y. Josefowicz, Harvard University	13,470
<i>Biophysics</i> : Electrophoretic light scattering of biological cells and viruses.	
Gary D. Kelly, University of New Brunswick	14,025
<i>English and History</i> : A study of British historian and novelist William Godwin (1756-1836).	
Jake V.T. Knoppers, McGill University	16,740
<i>History, Economics and Computer Science</i> : Computer-assisted comparative analysis of The Sound Toll Accounts of Denmark and the shipping registers ( <i>Galjoetsgeldregisters</i> ) of Amsterdam, 1784-1806.	
Robert K. Mohn, Dalhousie University	18,500
<i>Physics, Mathematics and Physiology</i> : Maximal recording of heart-generated electrical potentials using a minimum number of electrocardiographic leads.	

---

*Randall M. Peterman, University of British Columbia	\$12,485
<i>Ecology and Mathematics: Management policy analysis of a West Coast salmon fishery model.</i>	
Russel G. Poole, University of Toronto	14,788
<i>Latin, History and Medieval Vernaculars: The Norse-Icelandic poem Bersoglisvisur (Sigvatr 1038) and the "advice to princes" political genre.</i>	
*Donald F. Rennick, University of Essex	13,900
<i>Engineering and Medicine: Effect of electrical charge on the deposition of aerosols in the human lungs.</i>	
Bella T. Schauman, University of Toronto	14,426
<i>Latin and Paleography: The character, origin and influence of three types of Latin script.</i>	
Myron R. Szewczuk, Cornell Medical College	27,250
<i>Immunology: Ontogeny of B-lymphocytes with respect to their susceptibility to tolerance induction.</i>	
Alan J. Thomson, University of British Columbia	13,710
<i>Ecology and Physiology: The physiological basis of insect feeding behavior.</i>	

---

\*Award declined

# Explorations

--	--	--



# Introduction

Explorations, which some of our critics regard as Wednesday's Child, bounded through its third year in 1975-76. And, like its lively second year, this one proved problematic to some. Though a spirited child at times, Explorations is possibly our most interesting offspring. It certainly draws the most press.

It is interesting on several counts. First, the focus of the program. We are looking for *new forms of expression and public participation* in the arts, humanities and social sciences, and for original research into the history and cultural heritage of Canada. Second, we conduct the competitions regionally, with regionally-directed publicity and regionally-based selection committees; the projects reflect the flavor of the region from which they come. Third, we encourage any Canadian to submit ideas for funding, not only professionals in the arts, humanities and social sciences—any Canadian who has an imaginative idea and the ability to carry it through. Finally, as the program is the potential grab bag of all the far-out ideas that people may spawn, inevitably it attracts the occasional project which may be viewed as being if not downright subversive at least mildly outrageous. However, we should be foes indeed of human creativity if we spurned the offbeat for fear of public criticism. For excellence may wear many guises.

But just because we have focussed Explorations on a quest for the innovative and the imaginative does not mean that selection committees have rejected projects in the more traditional modes of expression—such as biographies, plays, local histories, pictorial and narrative architectural and geographic essays, and so on. During the past year, dozens of Canadians went to their typewriters to work on subjects as varied as the pioneer role of Canadian Pacific steamships in developing the Pacific northwest; a Métis historical research project in the Northwest Territories; a biography of Canadian social worker, writer and former

mayor of Ottawa, Charlotte Whitton; a historical architectural survey of Aylmer, Quebec; folk architecture of early farmhouses in southern Saskatchewan and plays and musicals on Canadian historical themes in Cape Breton, old Acadia, eastern Quebec, Hull, and McNab Township in Ontario.

Much of the bright writing about Explorations in the press can be traced to our practice since the inception of the program of publishing short descriptive phrases about each project. This, we find, to our dismay, may do more disservice than service to many grant recipients. They have been unfairly subjected at times to the jibes and merriment of columnists who understandably cannot get the full import of what may be an extremely complex project idea, expressed in 15 words or less.

We apologize to Explorations grant recipients. Many of their stories are the stuff of fine features for print, radio and television, and we hope more journalists everywhere will seek these stories out.

Of the 288 projects we funded last year, out of the 1,602 applications received, none should be neglected in this space. However, most will have to be. We shall write briefly of only a few, mainly to give readers who know little about Explorations an opportunity to see what we are about.

A look, then, from east to west. From the Atlantic provinces are several fine projects probing the region's rich cultural heritage. Jill Robinson, of Halifax, a well known producer and freelance writer for television, stage and radio, is working on a sound-and-light spectacle for Citadel Hill. Tourists from across Canada and south of the border who know and love the dramatic setting of this historic city will understand the exciting possibilities of this type of presentation. Ms. Robinson will base her production on the story of the 19th century pirate Mary Read.

Noel Dinn, of St. John's, is exploring Newfoundland's musical past to express, in a contemporary idiom, the exquisite folk melodies of the island. Noel Dinn has composed and arranged music for the National Film Board and has toured England with a rock group. He now has a group of his own called "Figgy Duff," which has prepared and performed traditional music for the famous Newfoundland theatre companies Codco and The Mummers. The

group will tour the province to seek out traditional folk music from among those who sing and play it. They want to help strengthen the place of this music in contemporary culture by expressing it in the popular musical styles of today.

An interesting part of the heritage of the Atlantic provinces, which is inextricably linked with its coast fisheries, is being documented by Sylvia Roy of Dieppe, New Brunswick. Miss Roy, who has a dozen films already to her credit, is particularly interested in the sea-going fishermen of her province and the economic upheavals that are causing them to turn away, bit by bit, from their centuries-old occupation. She will use video to record the thoughts and aspirations of fisherfolk and the reasons, as they see them, for the impending changes in their lifestyles.

In Quebec, two projects are contributing to the valuable store of material that is being collected, while there is still time, on the ancient ways of life and culture of the native peoples who have occupied this continent for millennia. Thérèse Rock, a Montagnais of the Betsiamites Reserve, who has worked among her people as a social service worker and served as an interpreter during the making of recent films, will transcribe from tape, and translate into French, materials she has gathered that will be used in Montagnais schools and among the population generally. Raoul Vollant, also a Montagnais, of the Maliotenam Reserve, will produce a series of video documentaries on the traditions and culture of his tribe. Mr. Vollant has been a community development worker and has learned audio-visual techniques at the National Film Board. This is the first time a native Montagnais will have undertaken this kind of record.

Quebec is noted for its rapid advances and creative work in the field of community radio broadcasting, and the Radio-Communautaire Jonquièrre, one of the newest of these types of nonprofit enterprises, has already produced dozens of broadcasts on subjects of concern to the region. The group's Explorations grant will assist in the production of a series of programs analyzing the treatment of women and social assistance recipients in our consumer-oriented society. In particular, the programs will look at the problems

of indebtedness, use of credit cards, loans, and door-to-door selling.

Lest the reader think from these examples that the Quebec selection committee has got over-serious in the past year, there was also a rich array of projects in theatre, visual art and photography—all to enliven the cultural scene in ways not necessarily employed by the big arts organizations.

Ottawa's Theatre Resource Centre is an example of this type of enterprise, for which Explorations is ideally suited. The centre uses professional actors in its apprentice training workshops, but these professionals are also available to the community for workshops in almost any area of theatre. The TRC is now on the first year of a two-year actors' training workshop devised by the centre's director, Richard Pochinko.

Books specially written for children number among the many imaginative projects that are occupying Ontario writers who have received Explorations money. Gail Wexler and Linda Marchand of Ottawa are writing a book for the 3 to 4-year-old child of a one-parent family. Called "Where's My Dad?" the book will try to present, mainly in photographs, a realistic story about a typical one-parent family situation, and it is intended to help both the parent and the child. A different kind of children's book is being put together by Anne Wyse of Ottawa. Mrs. Wyse, who has a degree in art history and 18 years of teaching experience, is creating a historical book about Ottawa that will be written and illustrated by children themselves, working under her direction. Mrs. Wyse and her husband Alex Wyse already have to their credit the very fine *Alphabet Book* and *One to Fifty*, both published by the University of Toronto Press. The new book will be written and compiled by children of all levels of ability so that it may be enjoyed by readers of varying reading competence.

"Children, Streets and Open Spaces" is the name given to a project conceived by Jerome Paul Martin of Edmonton. Dr. Martin, like many people raised in the rural reaches of this country, particularly the rural West, is trying to learn

more about his roots, the connections between generations, and the differences between the rural and urban environments, which so many Canadians have experienced, and about which many of our best writers have written so poignantly. Dr. Martin's avocation is photography, and he will prepare a photographic exhibition based on this project, using his own photographs and those of his parents from his early years in rural Saskatchewan.

Quite a different project, this one for young people rather than about them, is the S.C. Eckhardt-Gramatté competition in Brandon for young composers and performers of contemporary Canadian music. The competition is named after the late Dr. Sonia Eckhardt-Gramatté, composer, pianist and violinist. The aim of the competition is to encourage the study and performance of contemporary Canadian music. The first competition was for pianists, and the winner will be launched on a performing career with an engagement in the "Debut Series" at the National Arts Centre, Ottawa.

Into the western sea goes the Underwater Archaeological Society of British Columbia, with the help of an Explorations grant. The aim of this nonprofit group is to locate and identify historically valuable shipwrecks and other submerged sites so they can be adequately protected by law. Its findings will then be turned over to federal and provincial governments for action. Another heritage project, this one on Ringbolt Island in the Skeena River, is to develop a method of nightlight photography for the infernally-hard-to-see prehistoric rock carving, the petroglyph. Night photography, which points up more clearly than daylight photography the carved lines and figures of shallow-relief sculptures, is a great aid to scholars and amateurs in studying relief carvings of the past. David Walker, a geography teacher in Terrace, says the project results may provide support to speculations that the carvings were in fact meant to be seen at night, by torchlight. His completed project, a photographic package, will be available to museums, scholars, and anyone interested in such study.

Explorations, then, is a program of and by the people of Canada. The Council has not imposed upon it a rigidly defined set of criteria or regulations, as it has for its other programs: the research report that may be inexpertly organized and presented may yet have unearthed valuable material; the small community's theatrical presentation that would not reach the stage of a major theatre may nevertheless have provided a learning opportunity for a young playwright and a stimulating evening of theatre for its audience.

Explorations can be as varied as the range of human experience, and it was thus intended. But to this variety we have attempted to add the discipline of the adjudication process. This process is becoming more refined as we gain experience with it, though some raggedness and uncertainties remain to try the patience and elicit the derisive hoot. We think, however, that the hundreds and thousands of Canadians who have benefited from and been delighted by the scores of books, plays, films, visual arts exhibitions, community development activities, arts workshops, programs for handicapped or otherwise disadvantaged people—all these will wish us well for Explorations in the years ahead.

# Grants

<b>Newfoundland</b>		
Timothy James Borlase, Goose Bay	\$3,000	
Noel Dinn, St. John's	5,000	
John Evans, St. John's	4,200	
Otto P. Kelland, St. John's	500	
W. Eugene Mercer, St. John's	3,500	
J. Peter Pickersgill, Ottawa (formerly of Bonavista Bay)	1,900	
Helen A. Porter, Mount Pearl	2,000	
Joseph R. Smallwood, Clarke's Beach	4,000	
Sieglinde Stieda-Levasseur, Corner Brook	850	
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>		
Robin Esmonde-White, Hunter River	2,500	
Hilda Gool, Charlottetown	2,000	
Robert Harnum, Mount Carmel	3,000	
Island Dance Ensemble, Charlottetown	5,000	
Lawrence E. LeClair, Charlottetown	3,500	
Paul D. Michael, Charlottetown	1,500	
Shoestring Company, Charlottetown	2,500	
<b>Nova Scotia</b>		
Christopher B. Cross, Halifax	1,000	
Leon Dubinsky, Englishtown	3,902	
Bruce W. Ferguson, Halifax	3,000	
James A. Flett, Lunenburg	3,480	
Formac Book and Record Shop, Antigonish	700	
Robert Wilson Frame, Dartmouth	1,925	
Joleen Gordon and Peter Barss, Dartmouth	5,000	
Viviane A. Gray, Armdale	2,900	
Halifax Dance Co-Operation Association	4,500	
Kenneth T. Langille, Halifax	4,000	
Ronald MacDonald, Halifax	2,500	
Donald Mackay, Halifax	4,984	
Douglas MacPhee, New Waterford	4,000	
James Barry MacSwain, Halifax	4,000	
Merrytime Puppet People, Wolfville	3,100	
Diane M. Phillips, Halifax	2,000	
Stephan Regina-Thon, Hubbards	5,000	
Jill Robinson, Halifax	3,400	
Phillippa Spencer, La Have	2,000	
Alan Story, Halifax	\$6,418	
Theatre Antigonish	2,500	
Waldo F. Walsh, Kentville	2,000	
Raymond K. Wolf, Halifax	5,000	
Yarmouth County Arts Council, Yarmouth	6,600	
<b>New Brunswick</b>		
Archival Association of Atlantic Canada, Fredericton	3,960	
Raymond and Elizabeth Bradbury, Hampton	4,000	
Jean-Gabriel Comeau, Saulnierville Station	4,000	
Charlotte Cormier, Moncton	2,565	
Evelyn Coutellier, Moncton	1,000	
Calixte Duguay, Bathurst	3,000	
Feux Châliens, Moncton	5,000	
Ronald Fournier, St. Basile	2,400	
Marie-Thérèse Landry, Campbellton	750	
New Brunswick Craftsmen's Council, Saint John	896	
Productions de l'Etoile, Caraquet	2,500	
Sylvia Roy, Dieppe	4,000	
<b>Quebec</b>		
Francine Adam-Villeneuve, Outremont	5,000	
Association culturelle de la région de l'Outaouais, Hull	2,850	
Atelier Carmel Gascon, Trois-Rivières	5,000	
Aylmer Heritage Association	1,350	
J.-E. François Ayotte, Montreal	7,300	
Charles Banville, Matane	6,000	
Ginette Ninon Bernatchez, Montreal	4,660	
Léo W. Bertley, Montreal	3,150	
Black Theatre Workshop, Montreal	5,000	
Melvin Chamey, Montreal	2,215	
Gilles Châtillon, Lévis	4,500	
Claude Cohen, Outremont	3,000	
Suzy Cohen, Montreal	7,900	
Comité pour la réutilisation de l'église Ste-Cunégonde, Montreal	4,000	
Comme Galerie, Quebec	3,000	
Conseil de développement des média communautaires, Montreal	5,000	
Denis Cormier, Montreal	7,190	
Corporation de la Cité des Jeunes de Vaudreuil	5,500	
Jean Bernard Cousineau, Montreal	7,600	

Pierre Demers, Jonquière	\$2,500
Hubert de Ravinel, Montreal	7,400
Marie de Varennes, Sept-Îles	900
Maxime Louis Dubois and William Roberto Wilson, Jr., Quebec	5,000
Gary Evans, Westmount	4,259
George V. Ferguson, Montreal	4,850
Monique Ferron, Longueuil	2,000
John Denley Furneaux, Hemmingford	1,260
Peter Georgiev, Montreal	1,470
Serge Grenier, Montreal	4,000
Gropus 7, Montreal	3,500
Groupe de planification des dérives urbaines, Hull	3,300
Groupe pour la Promotion de la Femme, Montreal	9,940
Groupe de la Tour de David, Montreal	5,000
Marie-Lise Guillon and Michel Faubert, Montreal	10,500
Kéro Hansen, Pierrefonds	5,300
Thérèse Hébert, Montreal	2,000
Sandra F. Hewton, Montreal	302
Yves Laferrière, Montreal	5,000
Jean Serge Laurin and Yolande Beaudoin Leroux, Montreal	2,800
Richard Lavoie, Tewkesbury	6,000
Bernard Lefebvre, Montreal	1,656
Jean-Paul Legare, Ste-Foy	1,500
Marie-Thérèse Levesque, St-Padme	1,115
Love Films Animation, Montreal	4,000
W. Donald MacKay, Montreal	9,000
Ronald Maisonneuve, St-Jean-Christophe	3,785
Eric Ernest Merinat, Montreal	2,500
La Marmaille, Longueuil	2,500
Louise Méthé-Mercier, Quebec	4,900
Michel Monat, Montreal	4,800
Montreal Theatre Lab	2,500
France Morin, Montreal	8,700
Gaston Nicholas, Hull	6,500
Juliette Patrie, Montreal	2,150
Roger François Poirier, Hull	5,000
Radio Centreville St-Louis, Montreal	8,950
Radio Communautaire Jonquière	4,500

David Rahn, Montreal	\$6,000
La Rallonge, Outremont	5,000
Denis E. Robert, Montreal	2,500
Thérèse Rock, Betsiamite Reserve	6,840
Pierre-Paul St-Onge and Agnès Jourdain, Sept-Îles	3,720
Lillian E. Sala, Montreal	3,500
Robert Guy Scully, Montreal	6,000
Théâtre du Bonhomme Sept-Heure, Montreal	5,000
Théâtre dans l'Oeuf, Baie-Comeau	5,000
Théâtre de l'Estèque, Beauceville	5,000
Théâtre expérimental de Montréal	5,000
Théâtre Les gens d'en bas, Rimouski	2,500
Théâtre de l'Œil, Montreal	2,500
Théâtre Populaire d'Alma	5,000
Marie Vachon, Hull	2,000
Françoise Gilbert and Pierre Vachon, Hull	4,800
Dinko Vodianovic, Montreal	3,500
Raoul Volant, Malicotenam Reserve, Sept-Îles	9,000
Voyagements, Montreal	5,000
Hyman F. Weisbord, Shawbridge	4,350
<b>Ontario</b>	
Eric Ross Arthur, Toronto	2,000
Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts, Toronto	6,800
Malcolm Barbeau, John Syvitski and Keith Muncaster, Thunder Bay	3,000
Fedor Parpheny Bohatirchuk, Ottawa	1,500
Steven Bush, Toronto (2 grants)	11,585
Bonnie Buxton, Ottawa	2,800
Canadian Art Laboratory, Ottawa	5,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto	20,000
Canadian Museum of Carpets and Textiles, Toronto	4,000
Peter A. Charlebois, Scarborough	2,665
Richard Cohen, Downsview	6,370
William Culp, Shannonville	5,000
Dec Films, Toronto	2,174
C. June Dodge-Forsyth, Ottawa (2 grants)	5,000
David Drum, Toronto	4,000
Essex Youth Theatre	1,400

Jock Ferguson, Toronto	\$8,000
For Words Foundation, Toronto	6,400
Frog Print Theatre, Toronto	3,500
Catherine Jean Glover, London	4,000
John David Hamilton, Toronto	7,500
Dennis Hayes and Cheryl Cashman, Toronto	5,000
Martin Heath, Toronto	8,600
Maurice Hecht, Toronto	2,500
Adrienne D. Hood, Toronto	8,750
Bernice Hune, Toronto	3,200
Judy Jarvis, Toronto	2,000
Elizabeth Kari, Sudbury	8,013
Lafayette Association, Ottawa	2,446
Brian Lewis, Brampton	473
James Lorimer, Toronto	7,520
Roy MacLaren, Toronto	2,500
Debbie Magidson and Judy Wright, Toronto	2,750
Preben Marcussen, Chatham	600
McNab One Fifty, McNab	2,800
Jacques Ménard, Alexandria	3,500
Music Church, Damascus	7,000
Ruth Olson, Kingston	3,500
Caroline Marie Perley, Toronto	2,850
Peterborough Summer Theatre	3,000
Port Perry Town Hall Theatre Committee	4,500
Douglas Edward Pringle, Toronto	3,000
Proaction Incorporated, Ottawa	5,000
Satu Repo, Toronto	10,000
Kenneth G. Roberts and Philip Shackleton, Ottawa	2,500
Heather Robertson, Toronto	9,000
Robert Rodgers and Gail Singer, Toronto	1,200
Phillip Ross, London	10,000
Linda R. Sandler, Toronto	3,235
Errol Sharpe, Toronto	1,748
Smile Company, Toronto	4,895
Robert H. Stacey, Toronto	5,500
Thelma Stein, London	3,040
Storytime Theatre, Toronto	5,000

Taproots Research, Toronto	\$7,403
Richard Tatley, Streetsville	1,900
Theatre Compact, Toronto	5,000
Theatre Fountainhead, Toronto	5,000
Théâtre du Nouvel-Ontario, Sudbury	5,000
Theatre Resource Centre, Ottawa	6,913
John Topelko and Naz Ikamuffah, Ottawa	3,000
Toronto Art Therapy Institute	4,400
Visual Arts Ontario, Toronto	2,500
Vortex, Downsview	2,267
Gail Wexler and Linda Marchand, Ottawa	4,350
Gillet B. Wingeno, Toronto	4,000
Paul Wyndham Wise, Toronto	6,650
Anne Wyse, Ottawa	2,007
Zile Krista Zichmanis, Toronto	4,000
<b>Manitoba</b>	
Andrew J. Allentuck, Winnipeg	3,000
Thecla Bradshaw, Souris	5,000
Charles Choque, Churchill	5,000
Giuseppe Condello, Winnipeg	5,200
Cubiculo Theatre Lab, Winnipeg	4,500
S.C. Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon	4,000
David S. Firman, Winnipeg	2,950
Hans Albert Hochbaum, Delta	10,000
D.M. Loveridge, Brandon	4,000
Manitoba Theatre Workshop, Winnipeg	5,000
John Paskiewicz, Winnipeg	4,130
John Tyman, Brandon	4,750
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	
Ted Barris, Toronto (formerly of Saskatoon)	1,672
Ian F. Bickle, Regina	2,500
J. Ruth Buck, Regina	1,500
Lorne O.H. Falk, Saskatoon	4,000
Institute for Northern Studies, Saskatoon	3,000
Patrick A. McDonnell, Regina	3,000
David G. Miller, Saskatoon	3,658
Dennis L. Olson, Vancouver (formerly of Saskatchewan)	4,775
Margery Williams, Saskatoon	526

<b>Alberta</b>	
William Roy Brownridge, Calgary	\$4,900
Marsha Chuk, Calgary	5,000
Joyce V. Duncan, High River	2,565
Filmwest Associates Limited, Edmonton	10,000
Carole Harmon, Banff	9,000
Shirley Higginson, Edmonton	4,500
Edward and Alberta Horton, Edmonton	5,000
Jerome P. Martin, Edmonton	2,505
Jim C. Nelson, Grande Prairie	4,900
Peace Region Arts Council Festival Committee, Grande Prairie	7,155
Prairie Gallery Society, Grande Prairie	4,000
Warren Rowley, Calgary	2,900
Orest Semchishen, Edmonton	2,207
Jozef W. Singendonk, Calgary	3,800
Olive M. Stickney, Hythe	2,500
Theatre Network, Edmonton	5,000
<b>British Columbia</b>	
Artsource, Victoria	10,000
Janet M. Bingham, Vancouver	1,628
Einar D. Blix, Smithers	2,300
Robert Bricker, Castlegar	7,000
Anita Anne Briggs, Penticton	1,000
Colin V.A. Browne, Saanichton	5,600
Canada Ice Dance Theatre Association, Victoria	5,000
Norman M. Carter, Vancouver North	3,150
Alan Conway Clapp, Vancouver North	3,176
Anthony Herbert Clarke, Victoria	2,000
Andrew H. Clement, Ganges	5,000
Community Arts Council of Chilliwack	2,200
Andrew A. Craig, Coquitlam	5,000
Elaine M. Cramer, Port Coquitlam (2 grants)	6,100
Christopher Peter Czartoryski, Vancouver	10,000
Gary Ken Doi, Vancouver	3,850
David W. Ellis, Victoria	4,000
Larry A. Ewashen, Creston	6,000
R. Mercer Gilliland, Chase	6,600
Gilbert Griffiths, Fanny Bay	3,000

Lyn Hancock, Fort Nelson	\$6,696
Phillip Hewett, Vancouver	3,000
Adolf Hungry Wolf, Invermere	2,900
Beverly Hungry Wolf, Invermere	3,800
Donald Jenkins, Vancouver	10,000
Kaleidoscope Theatre Productions, Victoria	5,000
Dorothy I. Kennedy, Victoria	3,576
Paul R. Kershaw, Cranbrook	5,000
Sol Kort, Vancouver	5,600
Geneviève Lemarchand, Vancouver	5,500
Charles M. Lillard, Sooke	1,694
Joyce M. Meyer, Vancouver	2,500
Thomas Owen Moore, Saturna Island	2,870
Native Court Workers and Counselling Association of British Columbia, Vancouver	5,400
David Allan Orcutt, Winlaw	8,400
Ann Rivkin, Vancouver	1,800
Alexandra Sager, Victoria	4,773
Barbara Shapiro, Vancouver	825
Shuswap Education and Economic Development Committee, Chase	5,000
Ulli Steltzer, Vancouver	3,496
Ruth Tom, Victoria	6,700
Wanja and Lyfe Twan, Lumby	3,650
Underwater Archaeological Society of B.C., Vancouver	7,000
Vernon Community Arts Council	2,200
Victoria Youth Theatre Society	5,000
David R. Walker, Terrace	4,541
<b>Yukon and Northwest Territories</b>	
Bruce Trelawny Batchelor, Whitehorse	7,000
Mary A.E. Burns, Whitehorse	5,500
William John Carpenter, Yellowknife	6,600
Métis Association of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	7,500

# The Arts



# Introduction

A glance at this year's grants will show that the Council is helping the arts reach more people in more places. If we stand back a little, and perhaps squint a bit, we can now see a completely marked out map of Canada in the Council's arts programs. Many small communities are now touched that had seen little of the arts and, it follows, received small direct and tangible benefit from the Council.

Our map has its limitations. No amount of cartography can show the vast and complex financial problems of the arts organizations the Council assists. They spring not only from the rising costs of everything from printers' ink to greasepaint, but also from the same upsurge of interest in the arts that has made it necessary for the Council to extend its programs. We have not forgotten these problems, and indeed could not in view of the Council's daily contacts with artists and arts administrators. Grants to individual artists and to arts organizations of the highest quality continue to account for the greater part of our budget, and of course they are a vital part of the Council's campaign to fill in empty areas on our map. Waiting for all the present financial problems of the arts community to be completely resolved before moving out to new areas would put us in the position of a pianist who would not put finger to key or foot to pedal until he or she had found that Great Auditorium where acoustics are perfect and every member of the audience is an ideal listener. Instead of ululating, which is a

polite way of saying howling with woe, we shall devote these pages to showing how artists continue to do great things even in the jaws of the money squeeze.

In other words, we wish to show how Canadian artists have put to good use the impressive sum that Parliament put at the Council's disposal during the year in review. We do not pretend that the arts budget of \$30.4 million came close to enabling the Council to solve all the financial problems of the arts. On the other hand, it is roughly double the sum allocated to the arts three years ago. We shall in fact draw a number of comparisons with 1972-73, the most striking of which may be that, in some programs, the Council now directly reaches more than twice as many cities, towns and settlements as it did then. A rough analogy can be drawn from the petroleum industry, in which it is a commonplace that each new deposit takes more time to find and costs more to develop. Canada simply cannot afford to let many reservoirs of artistic talent across the country lie undiscovered and undeveloped.

There is nothing revolutionary about the process of filling in the gaps on the map of the arts. In most instances, the reach outwards has resulted from natural growth, aided by increased assistance from the Council. Raising the amounts given to established performing arts organizations, for example, has enabled them to realize some of their ambitions to spread out to neighboring communities, and to reach more people in their home town. In a few instances, new Council programs have been developed, but always following the inner logic of the particular art form.

### Literary Logic

A quick survey of the Council's assistance to writing shows a close mesh of interlocking components. As in the visual arts, grants to provide free time to the creative individual are at the root of the program, and hanging delectably from its branches are the literary prizes, including a new one for children's literature. Writers wish to have their works published, and the Council has a number of programs for book and periodical publishers. Writers wish to be read. Grants are available to improve the promotion and distribution of books and magazines. The Council buys and distributes Canadian books to places that otherwise could not afford to acquire them. Through the Council's translation program, the writer will find readers in the other major language group. Writers may also wish to be seen and heard, and this too the Council encourages through the program of public readings.

In the course of developing this—dare we say it—admirably logical program, the Council has done a great deal to fill in hitherto blank spots in its map of the arts.

The geographical distribution of grants to publishers of books and periodicals is so wide that, 10 years ago, it would have surpassed belief. In those days, it was a truism that almost all publishers were huddled together under the skyscrapers of Montreal and Toronto. There are still formidable concentrations of publishers in these cities, of course, but there is much, much more as well. In three programs alone (block and project grants to book publishers and aid to periodicals), the Council last year reached 149 publishers in 38 towns from Portugal Cove, Newfoundland, to Saanichton, British Columbia. Three years ago the 116 publishers reached in these programs were found in 19 towns across the country, exactly half as many as this year.

Moving on to public readings, still more communities are reached. The 135 institutions which received grants for public readings during 1975-76 were located in 74 separate towns and settlements, and this does not include the various readings arranged through sizeable block grants to the Writers' Union of Canada, the League of Canadian Poets, and the Playwrights' Co-op. Places in which readings were given ranged from the Niagara peninsula to Hay River, Northwest Territories, and from Prince Edward Island to Vancouver Island. Three years ago, the 37 institutions sponsoring readings were located in 27 towns, only about a third of the number now reached through this program.

The farthest flung literary program of all is the book purchase program, through which 200 titles were packed into 348 free book kits during the year. Over 700 institutions applied for kits, and the Council was able to meet half the demand. Among the recipients were school libraries in remote areas, inner city missions, golden age clubs, hospitals and prisons.

Under a new program for the promotion and distribution of books and periodicals, some grants are aimed at increasing the market for children's books. Others will help bring Canadian writing to the impulse buyer by showing how to distribute books and periodicals to places such as newsstands and corner stores.

### Banking on Visual Art, Film and Video

A member of the Council's staff who works with the purchasing committees for the Art Bank may eventually become as familiar with airline, bus and railroad timetables as with new trends in Canadian art. All roads lead to the Art Bank's warehouse in Ottawa, and from there to federal government offices and buildings across the country where works rented from the Art Bank are on display.

Visitors to the Art Bank are always astonished by the variety of its collection, which represents virtually the entire spectrum of current art production in Canada, from the more or less traditional painting to electronic fantasy, and from photography, graphics and ceramics to inflatables, hangings, mechanized constructions and monumental art. The Art Bank provides an important sales outlet and showcase for the work of Canadian artists, and the Council hopes it will stimulate still more sales and public display. At the last count, the Bank's holdings numbered over 6,600 works.

The rapid expansion of the Council's assistance to art galleries, museums and workshops points up another dimension of our map. Last year, 62 institutions received grants, more than twice as many as in 1972-73. They were located in 32 towns, compared to 20 three years ago. This in itself is a formidable reach outwards, but it must be under-

stood in the light of some new developments in the public display of the arts. Twenty-three of the grants were made to what are often called "parallel" galleries.

Many artists, particularly younger ones, think of the new "parallel" galleries as the public focal point of their work. These galleries have names like Eye Level Gallery (Halifax) or The Western Front (Vancouver). They often combine exhibitions of painting and sculpture with poetry readings, concerts, symposiums, dance, video shows and tapings or even presentations of the artists themselves as works of art. The Council takes special interest in reaching this stratum of talented young artists, and this year we organized a meeting in Ottawa at which they founded "The Canadian Association of Nonprofit Artists Centres."

The Council's assistance to film and video has grown so rapidly that comparison with the situation of three years ago has little meaning. The potential of these art forms to reach across the country has no limits. They can be put on the air waves, shown at home or in public, or, in the case of video, played back on one's own (specially equipped) TV set. The Council assists in the production of works by individual artists in this field, and helps a number of organizations which act as focal points for national or regional film and video activity. The field is a highly technical one, and has been concentrated in the larger centres, but already the Council's 99 grants to film and video have reached individuals and organizations in 27 different towns.

### **At Home and on the Road with the Performing Arts**

No branch of the Council has worked so single-mindedly at filling in our ideal map of the arts as the Touring Office. One of its accomplishments during the year was to bring big companies to places that usually only see small touring groups. This spring the 96-member Toronto Symphony played in communities from Quebec eastward to St. John's. The Royal Winnipeg Ballet toured both the East and the West, touching 23 towns from Sackville to Prince George. The Touring Office also helped a smaller group, the Canadian Puppet Theatre, to bring a production to the children of Pangnirtung and eight other northern settlements that see little in the way of live art from the south. The puppets' voices in *Why There Are No Frogs on the Queen Charlotte Islands* were taped in English, French and Inuit to ensure that everyone made the most of this unique occasion.

A new dimension to the theatre program was added last year when the Council gave grants for the first time to assist the work being done for young audiences by 20 established companies. Among the pioneers in the field given recognition for this aspect of their work were the Globe Theatre in Regina, Citadel-on-Wheels (and on Wings) in Edmonton, and Le Théâtre du Rideau Vert in Montreal. The Globe was founded 10 years ago specifically to take theatre into the schools and present work for young people. In common with the Citadel, it travels widely across its province in pursuit of this objective. For years now, the Rideau Vert has given regular Saturday morning puppet shows and plays for children.

Activities for children are receiving increased attention in the other performing arts as well. The Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra, a model of its kind in spreading out into the community, conducts Suzuki string training classes for 70 children aged four to nine, many of whom may never reach the concert stage but will at the very least become lively and appreciative supporters of music. A similar goal is kept in mind by a number of dance companies working with young audiences. Lawrence Gradus, the choreographer-founder of Entre-Six in Montreal, has shown a particular flair for this side of his company's activities. He may provide a cutout mask for children to color, or sheets of paper and paint pots for them to use to design the first set before a show.

Most of the orchestras subsidized by the Council include special programs for young people among their formidable array of community and regional activities. Players of the Calgary Philharmonic gave 360 demonstration concerts in the schools last year, and those of the Hamilton Philharmonic gave 333. Concerts for senior citizens and disabled

people are part of the season's work for many orchestras. The orchestras are giving more concerts at home and on tour as well. As might be expected, the Atlantic Symphony is a leader in touring, with fully 39 per cent of last year's 107 concerts performed out of town. A quarter of the Quebec Symphony Orchestra's concerts were played in towns not served by a resident orchestra. In general, the orchestras are at the heart of musical activities at many levels in the towns and regions they serve.

Another indicator of the upsurge of interest in the arts across the country is that more and better amateur choirs are coming to the Council's attention. Choral music attracts large audiences. The Council can only offer modest assistance in this field, with grants of from \$500 to \$4,000 for the salaries of professional conductors and the fees of soloists for special productions. Last year the Council's juries were impressed enough with the work of close to 50 choirs to recommend grants, a fourfold increase over 1972-73. For the first time, children's choirs, one in Hamilton and one in Toronto, received assistance.

The year in review marked a spreading out of the Council's assistance to dance. As a result of a Council policy decision, eight young organizations received grants for the first time, and four other contemporary dance companies received substantial increases in assistance. Many of these new companies are focussed around choreographers. In some instances dancers are involved with painters and sculptors in the parallel galleries, mixing media and blend-

ing art forms, and reaching new and generally younger audiences. Dancers may work around a finished sculpture or step out of a picture frame, as in Peter Randazzo's *Nighthawks* at the Toronto Dance Theatre. The choreographer and artist may work together from the beginning, as the Anna Wyman Dance Theatre has done with the sculptor in light, Michael Hayden, and the visual artist Frits Jacobsen.

A dramatic filling in of our ideal map can be seen in each of the performing arts if we simply compare the distribution of last year's grants to 1972-73. The 153 musical organizations that received grants last year were located in 52 towns—the corresponding figures three years before were 68 and 20. The 102 theatre organizations in 38 towns mark almost exactly a doubling of the 1972-73 number, and in dance too the number of organizations and towns alike doubled in the three-year period.

Despite this outpouring of figures we would not wish to give the impression that the development of the arts can be described, or understood, merely by compiling statistics. Nor should it be pictured as a line which is moving inexorably onwards and upwards. In fact, the Council lives in a constant state of tension between conflicting ideals—between the concepts of excellence and of participation, between the maintenance of existing activities and the encouragement of innovation, between the application of established standards and the creation of new values. Each of these themes could be illustrated from our list of grants. But the remarkable growth in the range and variety of the arts over the past few years is a phenomenon of central importance which is not as widely recognized as it should be. That is why we have chosen to concentrate on it in these introductory notes.

# Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000
Visual Arts and Photography*	2,240	2,059	1,902	2,433	3,016
Film and Video**	—	644	1,039	1,387	1,332
Writing, Publication and Translation	819	1,793	2,691	3,332	5,208
Music and Opera	3,687	4,243	4,764	5,504	6,964
Theatre	4,008	3,903	4,358	4,816	7,235
Dance	1,315	1,617	1,976	2,304	4,119
Touring Office	—	—	465	809	1,200
Art Bank Purchases	—	980	791	800	756
Explorations Program***	—	—	500	513	616
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,069</b>	<b>15,239</b>	<b>18,486</b>	<b>21,898</b>	<b>30,446</b>

\* Photography included with Film and Video prior to 1975-76.

\*\* Expenditures included in Visual Arts in 1971-72.

\* Figures represent half of amount granted under this program in each year.

(Other half expended under Humanities and Social Sciences program.

See "Levels of Support," page 13.)

# Visual Arts and Photography

## Senior Arts Grants

Pitseolak Ashoona, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Marilyn Levine, Regina
Iain Baxter, Vancouver	Glenn Lewis, Vancouver
Karl Beveridge, Toronto	Ronald Martin, London, Ont.
David Bodduc, Toronto	Robin Page, Burnaby, B.C.
Graham Coughtry, Toronto	Peter Prangnell, Toronto
Kenneth Coutts-Smith, Winnipeg	Gordon Rayner, Toronto
Kosso Elout, Toronto	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Murray Favro, London, Ont.	Ronald Spickett, Calgary
Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Gabor Szilasi, Montreal
Ernest Gendron, Montreal	Sam Tata, St-Laurent, Que.
Michael Hayden, Toronto	Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal
Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver	Roger Vilder, Montreal
Peter Kollisnyk, Cobourg, Ont.	Norman Yates, Edmonton
Rita Letendre, Toronto	

## Arts Grants

Barbara Astman, Toronto	Marianna Knottenbelt, New Westminster, B.C.
Kan Azuma, Toronto	Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.
Allan Bealy, Montreal	Stephen Livick, Dorchester, Ont.
Steven Bobb, Montreal	Colin Lochhead, Toronto
Peter Borowsky, Thorndale, Ont.	Judith Lodge, Vancouver
John Boyle, St. Catharines, Ont.	Toby MacLennan, Vancouver
Thomas Burrows, Hornby Island, B.C.	Carol Martyn, Toronto
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	Allan McWilliams, Surrey, B.C.
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal	David Miller, Montreal
Wai Tung Chung, Vancouver	Robert Morin, Toronto
Adrian Cooke, Calgary	Bobbie Oliver, Windsor, Ont.
David Craven, Toronto	Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Michael Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.	Robert Park, Ormstown, Que.
Thomas Dean, Montreal	Robin Peck, Halifax
Louise De Grosbois, St-Damase, Que.	Leslie Reid, Ottawa
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal	Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Shanty Bay, Ont.
Sydney Drum, Downsview, Ont.	Michael Robertson, Toronto
Peter Dudar and Lily Eng, Toronto	Jean-Guy Ruel, Waterloo, Que.
Henri Durand, Ottawa	George Saia, Toronto
Dawn Eagle, Toronto	David Samila, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Ann Elliott, Carberry, Man.	Michael Schreier, Ottawa
Sandy Fairbairn, St. Catharines, Ont.	Jean-Pierre Séguin, Montreal
Kerry Ferris, London, Ont.	Vincent Sharp, Toronto
Ronald Gabe, Toronto	Garfield Smith, Montreal
Erik Gamble, Toronto	Michael Tims, Toronto
Jim Gillies, London, Ont.	David Tomas, Montreal
Mary Gillies, Vancouver	Robert van der Hilst, Toronto
Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.	Raymond Van Dusen, Ottawa
Arthur Green, Vancouver	Marion Wagschal, Montreal
John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.	Robert Walker, Montreal
Clara Gutsche, Montreal	Kenneth Wallace, Vancouver
Jon Hardy, Cannington, Ont.	Albert Weir, Parry Sound, Ont.
Michael Haslam, La Salle, Que.	Norman White, Vancouver
Raymond Hearn, Regina	Colette Whiten, Toronto
Richard Holden, Saskatoon	Christopher Williams, Windsor, Ont.
Denise Ireland, Peterborough, Ont.	
Mary Janich, Belleville, Ont.	
Margaret Keelan, Saskatoon	

## Short Term Grants

Jacques B. Blackburn, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que.	James Lisitz, Dalmeny, Sask.
Guy Bolvin, St-Aimé, Que.	Barry Lord, Toronto
Charles Bourdeau, Ottawa	Pat Martin-Bates, Victoria
Carol L. F. Bretzloff, Aylmer, Que.	Gann Matsushita, Vancouver
David Alexander Brown, Islington, Ont.	John McEwen, Hillsdale, Ont.
David Campbell, Willowdale, Ont.	Michael Merrill, Montreal
Leyda Sue Campbell, Vancouver	Marilyn Milburn, Westmount, Que.
Richard Chenier, Vancouver	Richard Charles Nigro, Ottawa
Karl Ciesluk, Ottawa	Uklo Ohno, Westmount, Que.
Carole Conde, Toronto	Bruce Parsons, Halifax
Brian James Condron, Toronto	Robert S. Polinsky, Vancouver
Julie Cowan, Vancouver	John Preston, Ottawa
James Frederick Daubney, Banff, Alta.	David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
Arthur Roger Desbiens, Trois-Rivières, Que.	Daniel Racine, Waterloo, Que.
John Thomas Domier, Lethbridge, Alta.	Gail Ray, Old Chelsea, Que.
Brian Fisher, Gibsons, B.C.	Deborah Roberge, Ottawa
Fiona Garrick, North Vancouver	William Roberts, Ayton, Ont.
Dennis John Geden, North Bay, Ont.	Michel Saint-Jean, Montreal
Carol J. Gibson, Ottawa	Raymond Sedge, London, Ont.
Marthe Gilbert, Huntingdon, Que.	André Sénécal, Montreal
Jean Guillemette, Montreal	Gerald Shiner, Toronto
Clara Gutsche, Montreal	Robert Singer, Edmonton
Ben A. Hansen, St. John's	Richard Carlyle Stodart, Toronto
Salmon Harris, Vancouver	William W. Thom, Vancouver
Michael John Hewko, St. Catharines, Ont.	Vincent Trasov, Vancouver
Thomas W. Hopkins, Montreal	Elizabeth A. Van der Heide, Westmount, Que.
Kenneth E. Housego, Halifax	Anna Vojtech, Montreal
Christian Klopiny, Montreal	Robert Walker, Montreal
Paul Douglas Klips, Burlington, Ont.	Catherine Williams, London, Ont.
Jones Lee, Vancouver	Peter Wolheim, Burnaby, B.C.
Miklos Legrady, Toronto	Arda Wong, Scarborough, Ont.
Peter Michael Lenardon, Halifax	William C. Woods, Kingston, Ont.
	Edward Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.

## Travel Grants

Georges Beaupré, Boucherville, Que.	William Kurelek, Toronto
Douglas Beube, Toronto	William Laing, West Vancouver
V.R. Brosz, Calgary	Ronald Moppett, Calgary
Meivin Chamey, Montreal	Robert Murray, New York
Louis Comtois, Dorval, Que.	Deirdre Ann Poole, Toronto
Lucien Desmarais, Montreal	Nina Raginsky, Victoria
John Fox, Montreal	David Samila, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Phyllis Godwin, Regina	Arnold Edward Shives, Vancouver
Ted Godwin, Regina	Garfield Smith, Outremont, Que.
Alexandra M. Haeseker, Calgary	Michael Snowden, Toronto
John Hall, Calgary	Simon Tookooms, Baker Lake, N.W.T.
Joice Hall, Calgary	Gilles Toupin, Montreal
Virgil Hammock, Montreal	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
Thomas Iksirag, Baker Lake, N.W.T.	Esther Warkov, Winnipeg
Ann James, Regina	

## Project Cost Grants

Derek Michael Besant, Calgary	Barbara Caruso, Toronto
John Borg, Toronto	Lynne Cohen, Ottawa
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	Henri Cousineau, Almonte, Ont.

Yvon Cozio, Longueuil, Que.	Trevor G. Mills, Sydney, N.S.
Jack Dale, Willowdale, Ont.	André Mongeau, Ste-Emilie-de-l'Energie, Que.
Dora de Pedery-Hunt, Toronto	Niels Nohr, Medicine Hat, Alta.
Lynn Donoghue, Toronto	Reynald Piché, Coteau-du-Lac, Que.
Colin T.J. Eathorne, Westmount, Que.	Gordon Plukkala, Downsview, Ont.
Maureen Enns, Cochrane, Alta.	Luther Patrick Pokrant, Regina
André Fauteux, Toronto	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Robert James Field, Richmond, B.C.	Reinhard Reitzenstein, McDonald's Corners, Ont.
Anthony Fohse, Ottawa	Nick Rotundo, Downsview, Ont.
Pierre Fraser, Montreal	Julian Samuel, Peterborough, Ont.
Jules Heller, Toronto	Michael Schreier, Ottawa
Darcy Henderson, Vancouver	Joseph F. Sleep, Halifax
Peter Hill, Toronto	Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Martin Hirschberg, Thornhill, Ont.	Marina Stewart, Halifax
Agnes Ivan, Toronto	Françoise Sullivan, Montreal
Jocelyn Jean, Petit Rocher, N.B.	Jack Suras, Regina
Denis Juneau, Montreal	Richard Sutherland, North Vancouver
Lewis S. Kostiner, Montreal	Denys Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Que.
Peter Krausz, Montreal	Ian Wallace, Vancouver
Beth Learn, Toronto	Stephen A. Wohleber, Britt, Ont.
Randal Levenson, Ottawa	Gerald Zeldin, Lynden, Ont.
Lorna Jean Livey, Toronto	
Stephen Livick, Toronto	
Albert Lunt, McDonald's Corners, Ont.	

**Grants to Art Galleries, Museums and Workshops**  
(For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)

A Space, Toronto	\$35,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	26,000
Art Centre, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	2,000
For an exhibition of works by artist Clare Bice.	
Art Gallery of Brant, Brantford, Ont.	5,200
For an exhibition entitled <i>The Figure: A Sensual Response</i> , held in September 1975.	
Art Gallery of Hamilton, Ont.	24,000
For operations in 1975.	
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto	200,000
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont.	34,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	9,800
Atelier Arachel, Montreal	15,000
Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	10,000
Atelier de réalisations graphiques de Québec, Québec	22,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	20,000
For operations in 1976.	
Clouds 'n Water Gallery, Calgary	4,000
Supplementary grant for 1974-75.	
For operations.	10,000
Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	28,000

Dalhousie University Art Gallery, Halifax	\$5,000
To prepare the <i>First Annual Dalhousie Drawing Exhibition</i> .	
For an exhibition of works by artist Stephen Cruise, in April 1976.	6,636
For an exhibition of works by artist Bruce Parsons, in December 1976.	5,350
Dandelion Gallery, Calgary	2,226
For an exhibition entitled <i>Royal Horses' Mouth Piece</i> , in May 1975, and a catalogue.	
For an exhibition entitled <i>Miniature Works 2x2x2</i> , in October 1975.	2,000
Edmonton Art Gallery	115,000
For operations in 1975.	
Eye Level Gallery, Halifax	14,000
Fine Arts Gallery, University of British Columbia, Vancouver	1,000
To publish a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Just Like You and Me</i> .	
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.	16,000
Galerie Média, Montreal	25,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Galerie Optica, Montreal	22,940
Gallery on Demand, Charlottetown	5,000
For operations in the summer of 1976.	
Graft, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal	33,000
For operations in 1976.	
To produce a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Exchange/Echange</i> at the Musée d'art contemporain and the Winnipeg Art Gallery.	5,000
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg	27,400
For operations in 1975.	
Kensington Arts Association, Toronto	25,000
For operations in 1976.	
To produce a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Language and Structure</i> , in November 1975.	4,000
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.	32,000
Lynnwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont.	1,300
For an exhibition of works by regional artists in 1976.	
Médiart, Montreal	6,500
To prepare an exhibition, an auction and a catalogue under Project 80.	
Memorial University Art Gallery, St. John's	7,970
For six exhibitions and their subsequent tour of Atlantic provinces in the fall of 1976.	
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's	12,000
For operations of St. Michael's Printshop.	
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts	122,700
For operations in 1976.	
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax	6,110
For a Maritimes tour of the exhibition <i>Graphics Atlantic</i> in 1977.	
Musée d'art de Joliette, Que.	7,000
For an exhibition entitled <i>Tresor des fabriques du diocèse de Joliette</i> , in the spring of 1976.	
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.	3,000
To prepare a catalogue for an exhibition of works by the Group of Seven.	
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	23,000



Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax	\$12,000
For operations of the lithography workshop in 1975.	
For operations of the lithography workshop in 1976.	12,000
Open Space Gallery, Victoria	9,000
Open Studio, Toronto	25,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	20,000
Parachute, Calgary	10,000
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver	18,000
Photographers Gallery, Bowmanville, Ont.	5,600
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon	10,000
For operations in 1976.	
Plug In, Art Space, Art Communications, Winnipeg	16,000
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal	1,000
For an exhibition of sculptures by Badanna Zack, in November 1975.	
Regroupement des artistes des Cantons de l'est, Sherbrooke	7,800
For operations of the print workshop in 1976.	
Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	24,000
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto	20,000
For operations in 1976.	
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal	8,710
For an exhibition entitled <i>Luminescence</i> , in January and February 1976.	
Saskatoon Art Gallery and Conservatory, Saskatoon	32,000
For operations in 1976.	
Secession Gallery of Photography, Victoria	5,000
For a program of exhibitions in 1976.	
Shoestring Gallery, Saskatoon	9,500
Simon Fraser Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	3,000
To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>Artists' Stamps and Stamp Images</i> , in February and March 1975.	
Stratford Art Gallery, Stratford, Ont.	10,000
For a program of exhibitions in 1976.	
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa	15,000
For operations in 1976.	
Artists' fees for the exhibition entitled <i>Burn &amp; Rebuild</i> .	200
Thames Art Centre, Chatham, Ont.	3,050
For guided tours of the centre and purchase of equipment for the slide library.	
Vancouver Art Gallery	200,000
For operations in 1976.	
For purchase of video equipment.	12,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal	35,000
Visual Arts Ontario, Toronto	2,500
To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>On View '76</i> .	
Western Front Society, Vancouver	18,000
For operations in 1976 and purchase of equipment.	

Winnipeg Art Gallery	\$130,000
<b>Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program</b>	
Alberta College of Art, Calgary	4,000
For the appointment of Charles Hoffman, artist, during the 1975-76 academic year.	
Art Centre, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	8,000
For an artists exchange program with the Beaverbrook Art Gallery.	
Atlantic Filmmakers Co-op, Halifax	3,000
For an artists exchange program.	
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's	10,000
For the appointment of community artists Stuart Montgomerie and Mavis Penney.	
For six workshops by guest artists William Laing, Joan Manning and Suzanne Swibold.	4,500
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.	8,000
For an artists exchange program with the University of New Brunswick.	
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax	12,000
For an artists exchange program with the Dalhousie University Art Gallery.	
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	8,000
For an artists exchange program with Mount Allison University.	
University of Moncton, N.B.	8,000
For an artists exchange program with the Moncton Art Museum.	
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	6,000
For the appointment of Greg Curnoe, artist, during the 1975-76 academic year.	
<b>Grants from the Communications Fund</b>	
Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultations.	5,000
<b>Other Grants</b>	
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	10,000
To commission a set by sculptor Michael Hayden, for a choreography by Anna Wyman.	
Artists Athletes Coalition for the Cultural Celebration of the 1976 Olympics, Toronto	16,000
Supplementary grant to cover administration costs of the Olympic poster project.	
Jane Baker, Montreal	500
To prepare a catalogue for a quilt exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	
Marcel Barbeau, Montreal	3,300
To prepare a catalogue for an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	
Jack Baylin, Los Angeles, Calif.	100
For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in May 1975.	
Canadian Artists' Representation, London, Ont.	21,000

## Film and Video

Canadian Association of Non-Profit Artist Centres, Montreal For initial organizational costs.	\$5,000
Canadian Society for Education through Art, Montreal Honoraria for Marcel Rioux and Iannis Xenakis, guest speakers, at the annual meeting of the association held in Quebec in October 1975.	2,000
Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours, Toronto For its 50th annual exhibition held at the London Art Gallery in October 1975.	1,500
Committee for Women Artists, Winnipeg To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>Woman as Viewer</i> , at the Winnipeg Art Gallery in December 1975.	2,000
Editions Yvan Boulerice, Montreal For a slide collection of works by contemporary Canadian artists.	10,000
Dawn Furman, Toronto For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in April 1975.	100
Habitat Craft Festival, Vancouver For a craft exhibition from May to July 1976.	16,650
International Association of Art Critics, Montreal For secretarial costs and the participation of Canadian delegates at the general meeting of the association in Montreal, July 1976.	5,048
Kingston Sculpture Symposium Committee, Kingston, Ont. For a sculpture symposium during the summer of 1976.	25,000
N.C. Press, Toronto For a series of slides to accompany <i>The History of Painting in Canada</i> , a book by Barry Lord.	1,308
New School of Art, Toronto For the salaries of artist-teachers and the purchase of equipment.	30,750
Niagara Artists' Company, St. Catharines, Ont. For publicity about the activities of the company.	2,320
Ontario College of Art, Toronto To prepare a catalogue for the OCA Centennial Exhibition.	5,000
Sunbury Shores Arts and Nature Centre, St. Andrews, N.B. For a workshop by Fred Ross, artist, in July 1975.	1,000
Michael Tims, Toronto For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in March 1975.	100
Vancouver International Stone Sculpture Symposium, Vancouver For the participation of three Canadian sculptors at the symposium during the summer of 1975.	16,207
Western Canada Art Association, Medicine Hat, Alta. For travel expenses of members attending the annual meeting of the association in May 1975.	3,000
York University, Downsview, Ont. For print workshops in June 1975.	4,000
Rental of equipment for a sculpture exhibition entitled <i>Inuit Women in Transition</i> .	400

Artists whose works were purchased for the Art Bank are listed in Appendix 7.

## Senior Arts Grants

Gilles Carle, Montreal	Norman Kienman, Toronto
André Forcier, Longueuil, Que.	A.M. Louis Portugais, Montreal
William Fruet, Toronto	

## Arts Grants

Karey Asselstine, Winnipeg	Vincent Grenier, Quebec
Serge Beauchemin, Piopolis, Que.	Brian Macnevin, Chester, N.S.
Colin Campbell, Toronto	Anne Pritchard, Montreal
Don Druick, Vancouver	Lisa Steele, Toronto
Bruce Emilson, Toronto	

## Short Term Grants

Marc Boyman, Toronto	Ole Hoyer, Vancouver
Thomas E. Braidwood, Vancouver	Pierre Lacombe, Montreal
Claude Cartier, Montreal	Josée Lecours, Montreal
Jack Christie, Old Chelsea, Que.	Jean Lysight, Tracy, Que.
Fernand Dansereau, St-Hilaire, Que.	Josephine MacFadden, Ottawa
Jean Dansereau, St-Lambert, Que.	Bruce Martin, Toronto
Allan Eastman, Toronto	Marcel Pothier, Montreal
Robert Favreau, Montreal	John Preston, Ottawa
Philip Forsyth-Smith, Ottawa	Anne Pritchard, Montreal
Gilles Groulx, St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, Que.	Benoit Rivard, Montreal
Terence J. Heffernan, Montreal	Claude Savard, Val-David, Que.
John Hofsees, Hamilton, Ont.	Michel Tremblay, Outremont, Que.

## Travel Grants

Werner Aellen, Vancouver	Marty Gross, Toronto
William Banting, Toronto	Agnes Ibranyi-Kiss, Toronto
Wayne Cunningham, Barrie, Ont.	Julius Kohanyi, Toronto
Mireille Dansereau, Montreal	M.E. Mills, St-Laurent, Que.
Robert Daudelin, Montreal	Jean-Guy Noël, Montreal
Léo Dufault, St. Boniface, Man.	Kenneth Wallace, Vancouver
Peter Evanchuck, Ottawa	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
Jack Gray, Toronto	Ann Zaza, Islington, Ont.

## Project Cost Grants

Nathalie Barton, Montreal	Charles Fox, Guelph, Ont.
Vartkes Cholakian, Montreal	

## Production Grants

Howark Alk, Ottawa	\$10,000
For a videotape on Canadian filmmakers.	
Kim Andrews, Toronto	6,000
For a videotape series on the elements air, fire, water and earth, and their interaction.	
André Bélanger, Outremont, Que.	7,663
For a short 16mm drama entitled <i>Le libraire</i> , from a novel by Gérard Bessette.	

Fernand Bélanger, Saint-Benoît, Que. Supplementary grant for a trilogy of 16mm color shorts entitled <i>Les contes bleus</i> .	\$10,000	Jane Elford, Sarnia, Ont. For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Dreamquest</i> .	\$1,830
Denyse Benoît, Montreal For a 16mm short entitled <i>Un instant près d'Elle</i> .	2,500	Les films Québec Love, Montreal For a series of 16mm color animated films on Quebec expressions and proverbs.	13,361
Judith Berlin, Vancouver For experimental videotapes on the theatrical theme of "Couples."	6,220	Slavoi Fochi, Vancouver For four one-minute films in 16mm color on the artists of British Columbia.	2,000
André Blanchard, Rouyn, Que. For a short 16mm color drama.	10,000	Stephen David Foxman, Montreal For a 16mm short entitled <i>The Last Resort</i> .	3,000
Joyce Borenstein, Montreal For a 16mm animated short entitled <i>Third-Eye Gallery</i> .	6,100	Robert Frank, Mabou, N.S. For a 16mm film drama entitled <i>Work in Progress</i> .	5,550
Phillip George Borsos, Vancouver For a 16mm film entitled <i>The Cooperage</i> .	5,240	Jean Gagné, Montreal For a film drama entitled <i>Intermède pour un homme seul</i> .	15,000
Richard Boutet, Montreal For a feature-length video drama entitled <i>Alternance</i> .	15,000	Jeanne Gagné-Bisailon, Montreal For a 16mm experimental documentary on the lifestyles of city dwellers.	8,321
Pierre Brochu, Sherbrooke, Que. For a 16mm color film drama entitled <i>Sans faire d'histoire</i> .	10,000	Serge Giguère, Montreal For post-production costs of a 16mm documentary entitled <i>Belle Famille</i> .	8,209
Centre "La Femme et le Film," Quebec For a video drama based on collective creations in theatre, with Luca Guilbeault.	5,000	François Gill, St-Antoine-sur-le-Richelieu, Que. For an experimental 16mm film entitled <i>Essai I</i> .	8,990
Christopher Chapman, Toronto For a 35mm color short based on Harold Town's work, <i>The Vase Variations</i> .	10,000	Helen Goodwin, Vancouver For a series of videotapes conceived and executed in collaboration with theatre and dance companies.	9,900
Christian Chazel, Montreal For videotapes on the parishes surrounding Megantic Mountain in Quebec.	2,180	Groupe Télécap, Montreal For the production of a video drama.	6,000
Michael Chechik, Vancouver For a documentary on the Greenpeace V expedition which protested the killing of whales by the Japanese and other peoples.	10,000	Pierre Harel, Montreal For a 35mm film drama entitled <i>Soleil zigzagant</i> .	10,000
John Clément, Oakville, Ont. For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Safe Conduct</i> .	3,810	Ralph Holt, Halifax To edit a series of videotapes on cooperatives in Tignish, P.E.I.	6,325
Peter Cooke, Toronto For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>The Woodchopper</i> .	10,000	Michael Jones, St. John's For a 16mm documentary on the Newfoundland theatre troupe Codco.	3,000
Coopérative de cinéma de Québec, Quebec For production activities during 1975-76.	10,000	Kenneth Ketter, Toronto For a 16mm film drama entitled <i>Killing Time</i> .	5,973
Robert Bruce Cowan, Toronto For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Inspiration</i> .	7,000	Gordon Kidd, Vancouver For production of five short films.	4,000
Peter Crass, Southwold, Ont. For post-production costs of a 16mm color film on Canadian sculptor Walter Redinger.	4,746	Arthur Lamothe, Outremont, Que. For post-production costs of the films <i>Mistashipu</i> , <i>Pakuashipu</i> and <i>Teshulakent</i> , on the Montagnais people of the lower North Shore.	10,000
Walter Delorey, Toronto Supplementary grant for a 16mm color film entitled <i>Yukon Wilderness</i> .	3,935	Félix Lazarus, Montreal For a 16mm documentary entitled <i>The Gossamer Thread: Part II</i> .	10,900
Victor Doray, Vancouver Post-production costs of the film portion of a multi-media presentation entitled <i>Turn Off De Light</i> .	600	Laurie Little, Maple, Ont. For a 16mm animated film.	1,700

Andrew Lugg, Ottawa	\$4,137	Visus, Toronto	\$10,900
For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Exceptional Moment A</i> .		For experimental videotapes produced in collaboration with modern dance groups in the Toronto region in 1976-77.	
Arthur Makosinski, Fredericton	4,429	Sandra Wilson, Vancouver	4,000
For a 16mm short entitled <i>Pierre à Jean-Louis</i> .		For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Growing Up at Paradise</i> .	
Lorne Marin, Toronto	12,258	<b>Grants from the Communications Fund</b>	
For an experimental 16mm color film entitled <i>Collection of Short Stories</i> .		Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultations.	10,177
Margaret McGowan, Toronto	4,500	<b>Other Grants</b>	
For a 10-minute 16mm film entitled <i>Images for Women, 1975</i> .		Art Official, Toronto	20,000
David McNicoll, Ottawa	15,000	For its promotion and distribution activities in video during 1975-76.	
For a short, 16mm color film drama entitled <i>Maya</i> .		Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-op, Halifax	20,000
Edwin McWatters, Burlington, Ont.	9,500	For the production of films by independent filmmakers of the Atlantic region in 1975-76.	
For a short film drama for children entitled <i>Baikook and Robin-o-witz</i> .		Brandon Film Festival, Brandon, Man.	1,000
Inni-Karine Melbye, Montreal	2,765	To organize the 10th Festival in March 1976.	
For a 12-minute animated film entitled <i>La fable européenne</i> .		Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	80,000
Robert Mickelson, Vancouver	9,965	For operations in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm documentary entitled <i>Karl Berger and Friends</i> .		Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto	25,000
Michel Moreau, Outremont, Que.	25,000	For distribution of Canadian films in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Jeux d'enfants</i> .		Cinémathèque 16, Edmonton	12,000
Roger Murray, St-Luc, Que.	3,735	For purchase of equipment and publicity costs for presentation of non-commercial films in 1976.	
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Les Cris d'Estmain</i> .		La Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	70,000
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers' Co-operative, St. John's	15,000	For its distribution, information and documentation work in film in 1975-76.	
For operations in 1975-76.		Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal	9,000
John Newton, Vancouver	1,989	For preparation and distribution of documentation and information workbooks resulting from the "Rencontres internationales pour un nouveau cinéma" held in 1974, and for preparation of the next Rencontres in 1977.	
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>The Mystery of B. Tavern</i> .		Conseil de développement des média communautaires, Montreal	10,000
Richard Patton, Vancouver	8,590	For activities in video.	
For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>The Islands</i> .		Conseil québécois pour la diffusion du cinéma, Montreal	15,000
John Pill, Toronto	2,500	For distribution of Quebec films in Canada and abroad in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Hat and Wholes</i> .		Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal	30,000
René Pothier, Montreal	2,000	For operations in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Indiennes d'Atitlan</i> .		Edmonton Public Library	5,000
Reel Feelings, Vancouver	17,000	For activities of its National Film Theatre.	
For the production of films and videotapes in 1975-76.		Forest City Art Gallery, London, Ont.	2,000
Andrew Ruhl, Kitchener, Ont.	5,000	To organize a film series at the gallery in 1975-76.	
For an experimental short entitled <i>Piano School</i> .		Fringe Research, Toronto	10,000
Janina Saine, Montreal	4,864	For research into holography techniques by regional artists.	
For post-production costs of a short entitled <i>Femme des Peshmergas</i> .		Institut d'art contemporain, Montreal	15,000
Douglas Sheldrick, Toronto	3,000	To prepare a catalogue for and to organize a video seminar/exhibition entitled, "Quebec '75/Video."	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Adios à Vapor/Farewell to Steam</i> .		To present Quebec films made between 1970 and 1975 at the "Quebec '75/Film" seminar in the fall of 1975 and to tour the films throughout Canada in 1976.	14,000
Veronika Soul, Montreal	9,664		
For a short 16mm color animated film entitled <i>A Variation on House Movie</i> .			
John Straiton, Ottawa	15,000		
For research in film animation and production of a film entitled <i>Les portes de l'Enfer</i> .			
Paul Tana, Montreal	20,000		
For a 16mm film entitled <i>L'hiver s'en vient</i> .			
Peter Thillaye, Old Chelsea, Que.	2,500		
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Prior Knowledge</i> .			

# Writing, Publication and Translation

International Animated Film Association, Montreal For operations in 1976-77.	\$4,000
ISIS/Women and Film, Vancouver For information and distribution activities in 1975-76 and purchase of dark room equipment.	4,905
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont. For a film series featuring contemporary Canadian filmmakers and their experimental works.	2,000
Metro Media Association of Greater Vancouver For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	20,000
Ontario Film Association, Barrie, Ont. For organization of the first annual Grierson Film Seminars, in April 1975. For organization of the second annual Grierson Film Seminars, in April 1976.	4,000 5,000
Pacific Cinéma-thèque Pacifique, Vancouver For exhibition and distribution of Canadian and foreign films in 1975-76.	55,000
The Press of the Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax For a book of photographs entitled <i>Two Sides to Every Story</i> by Michael Snow, using film ideas and forms.	8,000
Rencontre Internationale de la contre-culture, Montreal For presentation of films and videotapes during the Rencontre in April 1975.	2,000
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver For information activities and distribution of non-commercial videotapes in 1975-76.	38,500
Teled Video Services Association, Halifax For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	23,000
Toronto Arts Production For participation of independent filmmakers in a retrospective of Canadian film in February 1976.	500
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op To provide services and facilities to filmmakers of the region in 1975-76.	15,000
Trinity Video, Toronto To continue operations as a community video access centre.	8,319
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg For the 4th Annual Canadian Film Symposium in February 1976.	2,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal For purchase of video equipment.	6,000
Video Ring, Toronto For operations in 1976 and for video productions by its members.	10,380
Le Vidéographe, Montreal For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	68,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver For purchase of video equipment.	13,000
Yorkton International Film Festival, Yorkton, Sask. For organization of the festival in October 1975.	5,000

## Senior Arts Grants

Milton Acom, Toronto	Norman Levine, Ottawa
Constance Beresford-Howe, Toronto	Jack Ludwig, Toronto
Marie-Claire Blais, Montreal	Louise Maheux-Forcier, Pierrefonds, Que.
Clark Blaise, Montreal	Michèle Mailhot, St-Hyacinthe, Que.
Monique Bosco, Montreal	John Marlyn, Ottawa
Elizabeth Brewster, Saskatoon	Brian Moore, Montreal
Sheila Burnford, Pass Lake, Ont.	John Newlove, Toronto
Victor Coleman, Toronto	Howard O'Hagan, Victoria
John Colombo, Toronto	Suzanne Paradis, Ancienne Lorette, Que.
Stanley Cooperman, North Vancouver	Félix-Antoine Savard, St-Joseph-de-la- Rivière, Que.
Marian Engel, Toronto	Leo Simpson, Madoc, Ont.
Léonard Forest, Montreal	Kent Thompson, Fredericton
Marcel Godin, Montreal	
Robert Harlow, White Rock, B.C.	
Douglas Jones, North Halley, Que.	

## Arts Grants

Yves Beauchemin, Montreal	Valerie Kent, Windsor, Ont.
Robert Bringham, Vancouver	Gilbert Langlois, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que.
David Bromige, Vancouver	Seymour Mayne, Ottawa
Stuart Buchan, Vancouver	Onah McFee, Toronto
Jean-Guy Carrier, La Durantaye, Que.	Hélène Ouyard, Montreal
Jean Charlebois, Montreal	Marc Plourde, Verdun, Que.
Ann Charney, Montreal	Herbert Schwarz, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T.
François Charron, Longueuil, Que.	Patrick Straram, Montreal
Don Coles, Toronto	Colin Stuart, Burnaby, B.C.
Gail Fox, Kingston, Ont.	Denis Vanier, Montreal
Lawrence Garber, London, Ont.	Peter Van Toom, Montreal
Jacques Garneau, St-Pamphile, Que.	Desmond Walsh, Beachy Cove, Nfld.
Gary Geddes, Victoria	Margaret Yeo, London, Ont.
Katherine Gowler, Toronto	
Paulette Jiles, Toronto	

## Short Term Grants

Robert E. Allen, Toronto	Raymond de Celles-Gariépy, Edmonton
Beverley Allinson, Toronto	Christopher Dewdney, London, Ont.
George N. Amabile, Winnipeg	Alexa DeWiel, Toronto
Barbara Amiel, Toronto	Pier Giorgio DiCicco, Toronto
Ara Baliozian, Kitchener, Ont.	Donald Domanski, Halifax
John D. Beardsley, Victoria	Candas Jane Dorsey, Calmar, Alta.
Michel Beaulieu, Montreal	Helen Duncan, Toronto
Paul-André Beaugard, Montreal	John T. Ferguson, Montreal
Michel Bélair, St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, Que.	Gregory Forbes, Ottawa
Pierre Bertrand, St-Marcellin, Que.	Irina Friedman, Vancouver
Paul-André Bibeau, Montreal	Erling Frils-Baastad, Whitehorse, Yukon
David Bittle, Amprior, Ont.	Gerry Gilbert, Vancouver
Yves Bolsvert, L'Avenir, Que.	Margaret Gibson Gilboord, Scarborough, Ont.
Skyros Bruce, Vancouver	Arthur Gold, Montreal
Kenneth Cathers, Ladysmith, B.C.	Gregory Grace, Winnipeg
Paul Chamberland, Montreal	Carolyn Grasser, Don Mills, Ont.
Barry Chamish, Winnipeg	Joan Haggerty, Roberts Creek, B.C.
Jean-Pierre Charland, Ste-Foy, Que.	Dorothy J. Harris, Toronto
James Christy, Toronto	Ann Henry, Charleswood, Man.
Delwin Clark, Chilliwack, B.C.	François Hertel, Paris, France
Diana G. Collier, Montreal	Margaret Hollingsworth, Galiano Island, B.C.
Rlenzi Cruz, Waterloo, Ont.	Harry Howth, Montreal
Robert Currie, Moose Jaw, Sask.	

Robert Hunter, Vancouver	Nicole Rainville, Longueuil, Que.
Graham Jackson, Islington, Ont.	John Reid, Toronto
Jiri Klobouk, Ottawa	Jacques Renaud, Montreal
Patrick Lane, Vernon, B.C.	Harry Rensby, Winterburn, Alta.
Gilbert La Rocque, Montreal	Leon Rooke, Victoria
Max Layton, Toronto	André Roy, Montreal
Michel Leclerc, Montreal	Jon Ruddy, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
Amleto Lorenzini, Toronto	Andreas Schroeder, Mission City, B.C.
John C. MacDonald, Toronto	Marc Sévigny, Quebec
Joan MacKenzie, Kingston, Ont.	David Slabolsky, Lasqueti Island, B.C.
Stuart L. MacKinnon, Kingston, Ont.	David Solway, Montreal
Rosalind MacPhee, Lions Bay, B.C.	James A. Stewart, Saint John
André Major, Montreal	Patrick Straram, Montreal
Joyce Marshall, Toronto	Michael Strong Tait, Toronto
Robert Marteau, Montreal	Charles Tidler, Ganges, B.C.
Suzanne Martel, Montreal	Peter Trower, Gibsons, B.C.
Joseph McLeod, Omamee, Ont.	Robert J.S. Tyhurst, Vancouver
Yvette Naubert-Stevens, Aix-en-Provence, France	Yolande Villemaire, Montreal
Wayne E. Nyberg, Vancouver	Miriam Waddington, Don Mills, Ont.
Bill O'Brien, Vancouver	Desmond Walsh, Mount Pearl, Nfld.
Fernand Ouellette, Pont-Viau, Que.	Donald Ward, Saskatoon
Al Pittman, St. John's	Donald Wetmore, Halifax
James Powell, Marietta, Pennsylvania	Rudy Wiebe, Edmonton
Ray Prather, Montreal	Richard Wright, Peterborough, Ont.
	David Young, Toronto

**Travel Grants**

Bert Almon, Edmonton	b.p. Nichol, Toronto
Pierre Beaudry, Montreal	Mordecai Richier, Westmount, Que.
Paule Daveluy, Montreal	Andreas Schroeder, Mission City, B.C.
Ralph Gustafson, North Hatley, Que.	Shizuye Takashima, Toronto
John A. Harding, Duncan, B.C.	Richard Wright, St. Catharines, Ont.
Carlo Italiano, Ste-Adèle, Que.	

**Project Cost Grants**

Jacques Godbout, Outremont, Que.	Axel Maugey, Montreal
----------------------------------	-----------------------

**Aid to Publishers/Block Grants for 1975**

Air, Vancouver	\$2,500
Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	8,400
Black Rose Books, Montreal	7,000
Blewintment Press, Vancouver	4,500
Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	3,000
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	9,000
Borealis Press, Ottawa	5,000
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	3,000
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	7,500
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	8,000

Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	\$35,000
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	42,000
Coach House Press, Toronto	18,000
J.J. Douglas, Vancouver	21,800
Dudek/Collins, Montreal	2,000
Ecrits des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	4,000
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	12,000
Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	9,000
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	18,000
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	21,000
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
Editions Elysée, Montreal	5,000
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	8,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	35,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	16,500
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	15,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal	14,000
Editions Leméac, Montreal	45,000
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	6,000
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	13,500
Editions Paulines, Montreal	20,000
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
Editions La Presse, Montreal	20,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	17,000
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	8,000
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	34,000
Golden Dog, Ottawa	3,500
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	4,200
A.M. Hakkert, Toronto	11,000
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	16,800

Harvest House, Montreal	\$21,600
Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	5,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	11,000
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	19,200
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	6,000
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	7,000
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	3,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	4,000
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	8,000
Librairie Déom, Montreal	4,000
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	20,400
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	45,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	54,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	20,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	7,000
Oberon Press, Ottawa	32,400
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	4,500
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	27,600
Petheric Press, Halifax	3,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	3,500
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	12,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	25,000
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	20,000
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	16,000
Progress Books, Toronto	3,000
Scriveners Pulp Press, Vancouver	3,000
Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	11,000
Sogides, Montreal	20,000
Talonbooks, Vancouver	25,300
Tree Frog, Edmonton	4,000
Tundra Books, Montreal	20,000
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	9,000
University of Toronto Press	42,000
Valley Editions, Oakville, Ont.	4,000
Western Producer, Saskatoon	3,500

## Project Grants

L'Actuelle, Montreal	\$500
Editing by Robert Marteau of <i>Les douze travaux de Roger Tremblay</i> , by Jean-Pierre April-Lemieux and Jacques Auger.	
Editing of Claude Godin's <i>L'impair</i> , by Fernand Ouellette.	500
Editing of Donald Alarie's <i>Une journée dans la vie d'un passant</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Editing of Jean-Yves Soucy's <i>Mathieu Bouchard</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Editing of Jean Roy's <i>Que les faibles périssent</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Roger Ascham Press, Toronto	3,579
Publication of <i>A Slight Trace of Ash</i> , by Walter Bauer.	
Boston Mills Press, Cheltenham, Ont.	100
Reprint of <i>Cataract and the Forks of the Credit</i> , by Ralph Beaumont.	
Reprint of <i>Credit Valley Railway—the Third Giant</i> , by James Filby.	1,030
Reprint of <i>Early History of the Township of Erin</i> , by C.J. McMillan.	400
Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	1,112
Publication of <i>Letters from Geeksville</i> , by Red Lane.	
Publication of <i>Love's Confidence</i> , by John Pass.	401
Publication of <i>Maple Leaf Band</i> , by Peter Howe.	175
Carleton Library Series, Ottawa	7,490
Publication of 12 titles in the collection in 1975.	
Clay Publishing, Bewdley, Ont.	1,520
Publication of <i>A Candid View of the Fur Industry</i> , by Arthur C. Prentice.	
J.M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	4,964
Publication of <i>Escape—Adventures of a Loyalist Family</i> , by Mary Beacock Fryer.	
Publication of <i>Canadians on Your Bookshelf</i> , by C.B. Théberge.	2,207
Editions Elysée, Montreal	1,630
Reprint of <i>Dialogues</i> , by Baron de Lahontan, preceded by a study by J.-Edmond Roy.	
Editions La Presse, Montreal	2,900
Publication of <i>La mort et la loi</i> , by Micheline and Adrian Popovici.	
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	1,500
Publication of <i>Tendresses</i> , by Jean Charlebois.	
Editions Quinze, Montreal	1,785
Publication of <i>Bourru Mouillé</i> , by Jean-Marie Poupart.	
Publication of <i>Cé tellement "cute" des enfants</i> , by Marie-Francine Hébert.	1,103
Publication of <i>Signé de blais</i> , by Claire de Lamirande.	1,373
Formac Limited, Antigonish, N.S.	460
Reprint of <i>Folklore of Nova Scotia</i> , by Mary Fraser.	
Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	873
Publication of <i>Unborn Things</i> , by Patrick Lane.	
J.M. Label Enterprises, Edmonton	1,300
Publication of <i>A Very Small Rebellion</i> , by Jan Truss.	
Librairie Gameau, Quebec	865
Publication of <i>L'arche dans le regard</i> , by Jean-Louis Roy.	
Publication of <i>L'été sera chaud</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	1,610
Publication of <i>Noir sur sang</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	960
N.C. Press, Toronto	1,415
Publication of <i>The Island Means Minago</i> , by Milton Acom.	

November House, Vancouver	\$1,850	Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	\$1,250
Publication of <i>The Black Box</i> , by Robert Sherrin.		Translation by Frédéric Grogner of <i>Women and the Law in New Brunswick</i> , written in collaboration.	
Nunaga Publishing, New Westminster, B.C.	1,612	Editions Aquila, Montreal	2,000
Publication of <i>Prison Doctor</i> , by Guy Richmond.		Translation of Michel Millodot's <i>Mieux voir</i> , by Suzanne Millodot.	
Publication of <i>A Seagull's Cry</i> , by Maud Emery.	1,629	Editions l'étincelle, Montreal	2,000
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	1,252	Translation of Karl Polanyi's <i>The Great Transformation</i> , by André D'Attemagne.	
Publication of <i>The Stone Hammer Poems</i> , by Robert Kroetsch.		Editions de l'Homme, Montreal	300
Publication of <i>Georges Zuk: The Underwear of the Unicorn</i> , by Robin Skelton.	629	Translation of André Lafrance's <i>Ciné guide</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont.	728	Translation of Jean and Elizabeth Smith's <i>Collecting Canada's Past</i> , by Pierre-Louis Gélinas.	5,000
Publication of <i>The Price of Gold</i> , by Miriam Waddington.		Translation of Louise Lambert-Lagacé's <i>Comment nourrir son enfant</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,250
Publication of <i>Stone Diary</i> , by Pat Lowther.	900	Translation of Suzanne Lapointe's <i>La congélation des aliments</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	1,885
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	10,000	Translation of Soeur Berthe's <i>Les conserves</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	1,750
Publication of <i>Canadian Children's Annual 1976</i> .		Translation of Richard Rhomer's <i>Exodus U.K.</i> , by Carol Hébert.	3,750
Prairie Publishing, Winnipeg	2,500	Translation of Paul Roussel's <i>Mozart - raconté en 50 chefs-d'oeuvre</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,000
Publication of <i>Any Statement You Make</i> , by Ivy Gage.		Translation of Antoine Désilet's <i>Photo-guide</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	300
Press of Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax	3,800	Translation of Juliette Huot's <i>Recettes au Blender</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	900
Publication of <i>Two Sides to Every Story</i> , by Michael Snow.		Translation of Lucien Auger's <i>S'aider soi-même</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,000
Queenston House Publishing, Winnipeg	1,542	Translation of Jean-Marc Chaput's <i>Vivre c'est vendre</i> , by David Brody.	2,400
Publication of <i>The Bad Life</i> , by David Williamson.		Translation of Paul Pouliot's <i>Voire pelouse</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	2,700
Publication of <i>A Wishing Star</i> , by Bess Kaplan.	3,920	Editions du Jour, Montreal	3,500
Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	2,695	Translation of Roderick Stewart's <i>Bethune</i> , by Jacques Gouin.	
Publication of <i>Bergeschrund</i> , by Robert Bringham.		Translation of Pierre Berton's <i>The National Dream - The Last Spike</i> , by Pierre Bourgault.	11,250
Publication of <i>Emergency Measures</i> , by John Baglow.	1,995	Editions La Presse, Montreal	1,500
Publication of <i>Liturgies</i> , by Fred Candelaria.	2,495	Translation of Sheila Watson's <i>The Double Hook</i> , by Arlette Francière.	
Publication of <i>Salt</i> , by Eugene McNamara.	2,450	Translation of Robert Goulet's <i>Mad House</i> , by Lucien Parizeau.	1,750
Publication of <i>The Singletree</i> , by Leona Gom.	1,995	Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	7,700
Publication of <i>X: Poems for Four Hands</i> , by Brian Henderson.	1,995	Translation of Charles Lipton's <i>The Trade Union Movement of Canada 1827-1959</i> , by Michel Van Schendel.	
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	478	Federal Publications Service, Montreal	3,500
Publication of <i>Cavalier Carcass</i> , by Larry LeClair.		Supplementary grant for the translation of <i>Développement et aménagement du territoire</i> , by François Alix.	
Reprint of <i>Folklore: Prince Edward Island</i> , by Sterling Ramsay.	580	General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	10,000
Publication of <i>Of the Swimmer among the Coral</i> , and <i>The Monk in the Mountains</i> , by John Smith.	755	Translation of Sidney Wise and Douglas Fisher's <i>Canada's Sporting Heroes</i> , by Rita Labonté-Fournier.	
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	1,189	Greay de Pencier Books, Toronto	1,000
Reprint of <i>Duncan Campbell Scott: A Book of Criticism</i> , edited by Stan Dragland.		Translation of Mario Brunet and René Delahaye's <i>La voile, un jeu d'enfant</i> , by Andrea Rankin Cameron.	
Publication of <i>Selected Essays and Criticism</i> , by Louis Dudek.	4,500	Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mon jardin</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	900
Reprint of <i>Selected Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott</i> , edited by Glenn Clever.	155	Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes plantes à fleurs</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	900
Publication of <i>Twentieth Century Essays on Confederation Literature</i> , by Lorraine McMullen.	2,116	Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes plantes tropicales</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	1,150
Translation		Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes rosiers</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	1,050
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	3,000		
Translation of Fred Bruemmer's <i>The Arctic</i> , by Michèle Tisseyre.			
Translation of Margaret Laurence's <i>The Diviners</i> , by Michelle Robinson.	9,500		
Translation of Morley Callaghan's <i>That Summer in Paris</i> , by Michèle Tisseyre.	4,000		
Translation of Clarke Blaise, <i>Tribal Justice</i> , by Jean Paré.	5,000		
Translation of Patrick Watson's <i>Zero to Airtime</i> , by Laurier LaPierre.	4,000		
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	3,250		
Translation by Richard Howard of <i>Society and Conquest</i> , by L.F.G. Baby et al.			



Harvest House, Montreal	\$2,500	Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	\$990
Translation of Gérard Bessette's <i>La bagarre</i> , by Marc Lebel and Ronald Sutherland.		J.J. Douglas, North Vancouver	10,860
Translation of Léo-Paul Desrosiers' <i>Les engagés du grand portage</i> , by Christina Roberts.	2,500	Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	4,900
Translation of Georges Bugnet's <i>La forêt</i> , by David Carpenter.	2,200	Editions Aquila, Montreal	3,990
Translation of Félix-Antoine Savard's <i>Menaud maître-draveur</i> , by Richard Howard.	1,650	Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	9,725
Translation of <i>Poems of Modern Quebec</i> , by Fred Cogswell.	2,000	Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	9,600
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	2,000	Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	3,500
Translation of Fred Cogswell's anthology <i>Stories from Quebec</i> , by Gerald Ferris.		Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	1,900
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	4,975	Editions Elysée, Montreal	2,000
Translation of André Langevin's <i>Une chaîne dans le perc</i> , by Allan Brown.		Editions Fides, Montreal	17,520
Translation of André Major's <i>L'épouvantail</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	4,000	Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	2,000
Translation of Hubert Aquin's <i>Neige noire</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	4,350	Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	7,388
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	1,250	Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	8,100
Translation from Swedish to English of Hans Anderson's <i>Till Labrador</i> , by James Brown.		Editions du Jour, Montreal	11,850
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	3,600	Editions Laliberté, Ste-Foy, Que.	1,295
Translation of Bennett Reimer's <i>A Philosophy of Music Education</i> , by Jean Darbelnet.		Editions La Presse, Montreal	11,280
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	2,450	Editions Leméac, Montreal	21,210
Translation of Asen Balickci's <i>The Netsilik Eskimo</i> , by Isabelle Myre.		Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.	3,200
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	3,136	Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	6,000
Translation of Darko Suvin's <i>The Time Machine Versus Utopia as a Structural Model for Science Fiction</i> , by Gilles Hénault.		Editions Paulines, Montreal	6,740
Talonbooks, Vancouver	714	Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,485
Translation of Michel Tremblay's <i>En pièces détachées</i> , by Allan Van Meer.		Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal	795
Tundra Books, Montreal	300	Editions du Richelieu, St-Jean, Que.	2,630
Translation of Norman McLaren's <i>The Drawings of Norman McLaren</i> , by René Chicoine.		Editions Saint-Yves Inc., Quebec	1,735
<b>Book Purchases for Free Distribution</b>		Editions Science Moderne, Chicoutimi, Que.	600
Air, Vancouver	1,000	Editions du Songe, Ste-Adèle, Que.	1,600
Black Rose Books, Montreal	3,650	Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	8,220
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	2,300	Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	1,850
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	5,340	Formac Publishing, Antigonish, N.S.	590
Borealis Press, Ottawa	3,370	General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	17,500
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	550	Golden Dog, Ottawa	1,190
Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	250	Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,000
Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	400	Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	3,460
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	17,190	Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	795
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	22,360	Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	7,170
Clock House Publications, Peterborough, Ont.	2,500	Harvest House, Montreal	11,140
Coach House Press, Toronto	7,500	House of Anansi Press, Toronto	6,150
		Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	9,450

Institut de recherches psychologiques, Montreal	\$1,400
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	1,970
International Self-Counsel Press, North Vancouver	3,670
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	1,485
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	1,190
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	4,170
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	8,525
Librairie Déon, Montreal	2,200
Lldec, Montreal	3,260
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	11,140
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	23,270
Martlett Press, Toronto	1,250
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	27,260
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	10,810
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	1,700
New Star Books, Vancouver	3,560
November House, Vancouver	390
Nunaga Publishing, New Westminster, B.C.	1,345
Oberon Press, Ottawa	16,457
Pagurian Press, Toronto	1,790
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	2,090
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	13,350
Petheric Press, Halifax	1,790
Playwright's Co-op, Toronto	1,700
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	990
Press Porcépic, Erin, Ont.	6,510
Presses Laurentiennes, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides, Que.	1,450
Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	14,275
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	10,090
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	8,260
Pulp Press, Vancouver	1,500
Quarry Press, Kingston, Ont.	500
Saltire Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	295
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	5,300
Soft Press, Victoria	1,190
Sogides, Montreal	9,700
Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	4,190
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	500

Talonbooks, Vancouver	\$13,055
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	595
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	1,190
Tree Frog, Edmonton	2,580
Tundra Books, Montreal	10,245
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	7,880
Vesta Publications, Cornwall, Ont.	500
Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	795
Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	1,000
Wedge Publishing Foundation, Toronto	500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	1,390
<b>Aid to Periodicals</b>	
<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	7,300
<i>Art Magazine</i> , Toronto	16,250
<i>Artscanada</i> , Toronto	160,000
<i>Books in Canada</i> , Toronto Publication in 1975.	32,000
Publication in 1976.	35,000
<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Vancouver	7,300
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto	20,000
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	3,800
<i>Champs d'application</i> , Montreal	1,000
<i>Chroniques</i> , Montreal	3,000
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto	16,100
<i>Cinéma Québec</i> , Montreal	18,200
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	5,500
<i>Communication-Jeunesse</i> , Montreal	1,514
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	4,700
<i>Copperfield Magazine</i> , Temagami, Ont.	1,400
<i>Dance in Canada</i> , Toronto	2,100
<i>Ellipse</i> , Sherbrooke, Que.	5,000
<i>Event Magazine</i> , New Westminster, B.C.	3,600
<i>Exile</i> , Toronto	9,200
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	8,250
<i>Herbes Rouges</i> , Montreal	2,000
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	3,700
<i>Image Nation</i> , Toronto	5,800
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	5,850

<i>Jewish Dialog</i> , Toronto	\$4,000
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Guelph, Ont.	18,700
<i>La Pulpe</i> , Hull, Que.	4,400
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal	23,000
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois 1975</i> , Quebec	10,000
<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	2,500
<i>Northern Light</i> , Winnipeg	4,000
<i>Only Paper Today</i> , Toronto	2,500
<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto Publication in 1975.	3,104
Publication in 1976.	7,800
<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	27,500
<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	26,400
<i>Photographer</i> , Vancouver	4,500
<i>The Poem Company</i> , Vancouver	1,000
<i>Prism International</i> , Vancouver	6,600
<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	4,000
<i>Recueil de films</i> , Montreal	1,200
<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	3,450
<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	82,000
<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	4,800
<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	9,000
<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	11,000
<i>Tamarack Review</i> , Toronto	12,500
<i>That's Show Business</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>This Magazine: Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal Publication in 1975.	92,400
Publication in 1976.	101,600
<b>Promotion of Books and Periodicals</b>	
Adimec, Montreal	35,000
To launch a pilot project for the promotion of Canadian French-language books.	
Association for Media and Technology in Education in Canada, St. John's	2,400
For Canadian participation at an international symposium on the illustration of children's books, held in St. John's in June 1976.	
Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montreal	3,500
To prepare a chapter on French-Canadian literature for <i>Guide culturel des pays d'expression française</i> , and to distribute this publication in Canada.	

Book and Periodical Development Council, Toronto	\$30,000
For operations in 1976.	
Task force on Canadian children's literature: to promote children's literature and to study the possibilities of setting up a centre for children's books.	37,000
Canadian Booksellers Association, Toronto	44,000
For the preparation and publication of <i>Bookings</i> , a news bulletin for booksellers, and of <i>Booksellers' Choice</i> , a Canadian book promotion bulletin.	
Canadian Library Association, Ottawa	93,000
To make improvements to, and increase the number of periodicals listed in the <i>Canadian Periodical Index</i> and to automate the updating process.	
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto	64,915
For the promotion of Canadian periodicals.	
To undertake a feasibility study with a view to establishing a national distribution system for Canadian periodicals.	5,595
To produce and distribute an information package on the study.	7,500
To produce and distribute a catalogue of magazines published by members of the association.	16,000
For an advertising exchange program among member magazines.	2,500
Canadian Publisher Project Co-ordinating Committee, Toronto	45,500
For exhibitions by the Canadian Book Information Centre.	
For the preparation and distribution of <i>Canadian Basic Books</i> .	88,701
For the services of a liaison officer to improve communications and services between Canadian libraries and publishers.	19,925
For the operations of the Canadabooks group, dedicated to the promotion of Canadian educational texts.	85,700
Edi-Québec, Montreal	20,500
For the preparation and publication of <i>Répertoire 1976</i> .	
Éditek, Montreal	126,793
To produce two publicity booklets on French books published in Quebec.	
To publish advertisements for French-Canadian books in nine Quebec dailies.	60,000
Grants to Canadian publishers under the promotion tours for authors program.	25,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Literary Presses Group, Toronto	30,000
To prepare and distribute a catalogue and monthly supplement.	
To undertake a product and marketing survey of all major Canadian publishers of English-language literary works.	9,400
International Self-Counsel Press, North Vancouver	31,048
To develop a distribution system for Canadian pocketbooks in the Vancouver region.	
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver	9,700
Preparation and distribution of a directory of works published by its members.	
Office des communications sociales, Montreal	3,800
For the publication of 10 editions of <i>Le livre canadien</i> .	
Quill and Quire, Toronto	29,990
To enlarge its book review section and to increase its frequency of publication and circulation.	
Readers' Club of Canada, Toronto	75,000
For a subscription campaign and the promotion of Canadian books.	

Salon international du livre de Québec, Québec \$7,000  
For cultural activities held in conjunction with the Salon international du livre de Québec, in May 1976.

Société de promotion du livre, Montreal 88,000  
To promote books by Quebec writers in several Quebec weeklies.

#### Grants under the Artists in Residence Program

Concordia University, Montreal 2,500  
For the appointment of John Metcalf, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.

Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. 3,500  
For the appointment of Scott Symons, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.

University of Lethbridge, Alta. 3,500  
For the appointment of Robert Kroetsch, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.

University of Toronto, St. Michael's College 7,000  
For the appointment of Adele Wiseman, writer, during the 1975-76 academic year.

University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. 6,000  
For the appointment of John Newlove, poet, during the 1975-76 academic year.

University of Windsor, Ont. 6,313  
For the appointment of Tom Wayman, writer, during the 1975-76 academic year.

#### Public Readings by Canadian Writers

Alberta College of Art, Calgary 501  
For a reading by Jay MacPherson.

Algoma College, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. 1,362  
For readings by George Bowering, Al Purdy and Peter Stevens.

Art Cause Gallery, Regina 125  
For a reading by Opal Nations.

Arts Alliance, Courtenay, B.C. 651  
For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, P.K. Page and Tom Wayman.

Arts and Crafts Gallery, Smithers, B.C. 557  
For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes and Tim Lander.

Atlantic Canada Institute, Saint John, N.B. 100  
For a reading by Simon Leigh.

Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit, Saint John, N.B. 6,311  
For readings by Irving Layton, Eli Mandel, W.O. Mitchell, Alden Nowlan, Frank R. Scott and Ray Smith.

Banff Centre, Banff, Alta. 400  
For readings by Sid Marty, W.O. Mitchell, Andy Suknaski and Jon Whyte.

B.C. Committee on Socialist Studies, Vancouver 400  
For readings by David Day, Patrick Lane and Pete Trower.

Le Bidule, Hull, Que. 155  
For readings by Claude Saint-Germain and Jean-Guy Paquin.

Bohemian Embassy, Toronto \$3,134  
For readings by Bill Bissett, Don Coles, John Robert Colombo, Frank Davey, Ralph Gustafson, Harry Howith, George Jonas, Pat Lane, Pat Lowther, Seymour Mayne, Susan Musgrave, P.K. Page, Frank Scott, Robin Skelton, A.J.M. Smith, Peter Such, Fraser Sutherland, Miriam Waddington and Elizabeth Woods.

Boynes Regional Library, Carman, Man. 512  
For a reading by Patrick Lane.

British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C. 169  
For a reading by Gary Geddes.

Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. 150  
For a reading by Gary Geddes.

Burnaby Public Library, Burnaby, B.C. 115  
For a reading by Christie Harris.

Camosun College, Victoria 325  
For readings by Gary Geddes and Patrick Lane.

Campbell River Community Arts Council, Campbell River, B.C. 213  
For readings by Patrick Lane and Tom Wayman.

Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta. 396  
For readings by Matt Cohen and Sheila Watson.

Canadian Council of Teachers of English, Charlottetown 1,565  
For readings by Marian Engel, Betty Keller, E. Lambert, Kent Thompson and Miriam Waddington.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Montreal 138  
For a reading by Yves Thériault.

Canadian Review, Ottawa 425  
For readings by Seymour Mayne and Allan Safarik.

Capilano College, Vancouver 1,024  
For readings by Margaret Atwood, Gary Geddes, Michael Ondaatje and Audrey Thomas.

Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. 829  
For readings by George Bowering, Eli Mandel and Al Purdy.

Cegep of Victoriaville, Que. 150  
For a reading by Raoul Duguay.

Centennial Community Library, Coquitlam, B.C. 243  
For readings by Bill Bissett and Stanley Cooperman.

Centre culturel de la cité de Verdun, Que. 139  
For a reading by Yves Thériault.

Cité des jeunes de Yaudreuil, Que. 286  
For readings by Marie-Claire Blais and Pan Bouyoucas.

College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C. 1,950  
For readings by Bill Bissett, Victor Coleman, Pierre Coupey, Maxine Gadd, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Barry McKinnon, Bill Scherbrucker and Tom Wayman.

Collège régional Bourgeois, St-Hyacinthe, Que. 146  
For a reading by Yves Thériault.

Collège Saint-Louis-Mallet, Edmundston, N.B. 513  
For readings by William Bauer, Robert Gibbs, Rino Morin and Susan Musgrave.

Collège Vanier, Montreal For readings by Clark Blaise, Frank Davey, Jack Ludwig, John Metcalf and Tom Wayman.	\$1,029	Grey Bruce Arts Council, Owen Sound, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	\$136
Community Arts Council, Prince George, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100	Guelph Public Library, Guelph, Ont. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	522
Concordia University, Montreal For readings by Walter Bauer, Earle Birney, Clark Blaise, Matt Cohen, Louis Dudek, Marian Engel, Herschel Hardin, Eli Mandel and Audrey Thomas.	1,239	Hamilton-Wentworth Creative Arts Inc., Hamilton, Ont. For readings by Christopher Dewdney, Hans Jewinski and David McFadden.	385
Confederation Arts Centre and Museum, Charlottetown For a reading by Robin Skelton.	100	Haney Branch Library, Maple Ridge, B.C. For a reading by Christie Harris.	136
Dalhousie University, Halifax For readings by Louis Dudek, David Helwig and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,539	House of Gerrard, Toronto For readings by Jamie Hamilton and Jane Jordan White.	305
Dartmouth Regional Library, Dartmouth, N.S. For readings by Christie Harris, Kay Hill and Gordon Pinsent.	1,551	John Abbott College, Montreal For readings by Earle Birney, Clark Blaise, Irene Friedman and Irving Layton.	521
Dawson College, Westmount, Que. For readings by Carol Leckner and Frank Scott.	325	Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont. For readings by Don Bailey, Max Braithwaite, Jamie Brown, John Craig, Sylvia Fraser, Hugh Garner, Harold Horwood, Constance Beresford-Howe, Hugh MacLennan, Orlo Miller and Harry Pollock.	1,509
Delta Pioneer Library, Delta, B.C. For readings by Ian Skapski and Michael Yates.	239	League of Canadian Poets, Toronto For poetry reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	20,000
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C. For readings by Victor Coleman, D.G. Jones, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove and A.J.M. Smith.	750	Lethbridge Public Library, Lethbridge, Alta. For a reading by Sid Marty.	168
Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont. For a reading by Reshard Gool.	347	London Public Library, London, Ont. For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	125
Fanshawe College, London, Ont. For readings by Hugh Garner and Irving Layton.	261	Loons Studio and Workshop, Parry Sound, Ont. For readings by Dorothy Farmiloe and Rick Hornay.	125
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont. For a reading by R.L. Gordon.	1,067	Loyola College, Montreal For a reading by W.O. Mitchell.	409
Folk and Poetry, Ottawa For readings by Milton Acom, Jim Brown, Robin Matthews, Seymour Mayne, Ted Plantos and Jon Whyte.	1,208	Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C. For readings by Robert Kroetsch, Ken Mitchell, Kevin Roberts, Joe Rosenblatt, Helene Rosenthal, George Ryga, Robin Skelton, Paul St. Pierre, Audrey Thomas and Sheila Watson.	1,973
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. For readings by Greg Cumoe, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Robert Fones, Larry Garber, A.S.A. Harrison, Christopher Hurst, Toby MacLennan, David McFadden, J.B. Mays, Opal Nations and Sheila Watson.	2,376	Manitoba University Students Union, Winnipeg For a reading by V.D. Valgardson.	479
Fraser Valley College, Abbotsford, B.C. For readings by Helen Rosenthal and Michael Yates.	200	McGill University, Montreal For readings by Dorothy Livesay and Ronald Sutherland.	265
Fraserview Public Library, Vancouver For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane and Tom Wayman.	356	McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	518
Glendon College, Toronto For readings by Gary Geddes, D.G. Jones, Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon, Jay MacPherson, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave, Al Purdy and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,920	Montreal Cégep Poetry Circuit, Montreal For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Michael Harris, Claudia Lapp, John McAuley, Bob McGee, Marc Plourde, David Solway, Richard Sommer and Peter Van Toom.	2,100
Goethe Institute, Montreal For readings by Walter Bauer, Henry Beissel and Andreas Schroeder.	791	Municipal Library of Lachine, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	140
Grant MacEwan College, Edmonton For readings by Margaret Atwood, Douglas Barbour, Matt Cohen, Robertson Davies, Karen Lawrence, W.O. Mitchell, John Newlove, James Reaney, Audrey Thomas and Rudy Wiebe.	1,513	Municipal Library of Lachute, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	139
		Municipal Library of LaSalle, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125
		Municipal Library of St-Jean, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125

Municipal Library of St-Lambert, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	\$142	Poetry Front, Toronto	\$3,181
Municipal Library of St-Léonard, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	137	For readings by Robin Blaser, David Bromige, Raoul Duguay, Judith Fitzgerald, Maxine Gadd, Eldon Garnet, A.S.A. Harrison, Jorge Heyman, Paulette Jiles, Mary Beth Knechtel, Bill Little and Eli Mandel.	
Municipal Library of Sorel, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125	Powell River District Libraries, Powell River, B.C. For a reading by Stanley Cooperman.	150
Municipal Library of Terrebonne, Que. For readings by Marie-Claire Blais and Yves Thériault.	253	Powerhouse Gallery, Westmount, Que. For readings by Claudia Lapp, Carol Leckner and Paddy Webb.	300
Municipal Library of Trois-Rivières, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	159	Prince Edward Island Summer Festival, Charlottetown	3,236
Municipal Library of Victoriaville, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	160	For readings by Milton Acorn, Donald Cameron, A.P. Campbell, Reshard Gool, Dave Godfrey, Pat Lowther, Eli Mandel, Alden Nowlan, Al Pittman, Joe Rosenblatt and Miriam Waddington.	
New Play Centre, Vancouver For readings by Elizabeth Gourlay, Carol Itter, Audrey Thomas and Phyllis Webb.	270	Public Library of Longueuil, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125
Newton Branch Library, Surrey, B.C. For a reading by Christie Harris.	100	Public Library of Montreal North, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	137
Niagara College, Welland, Ont. For a reading by Barry Callaghan.	125	Public Library of Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	154
North Vancouver City Library, North Vancouver For readings by Christie Harris, Anne Marriott McLellan and John Pass.	350	Public Library of Westmount, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	138
Northwest Territories Tour, Hay River, N.W.T. For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Daphne Marlatt, David MacFadden, b.p. nichol, Michael Ondaatje and Al Purdy.	11,123	Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. For a reading by Colin Norman.	125
Notre Dame University of Nelson, B.C. For readings by Rona Murray Dexter, Louis Dudek and Eli Mandel.	361	Quesnel and District Community Arts Council, Quesnel, B.C. For readings by Gary Geddes.	422
Nuit de poésie de Katevale, Sherbrooke, Que. For readings by Gaëtan Dostie and Hercule Gaboury.	232	Rencontre des animateurs culturels, Ottawa For readings by Ronald Després, Benoit Dompierre, Léonard Forest, Denis Vanier and Josée Yvon.	489
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C. For readings by George Bowering, Gary Geddes and John Mitis.	778	St. Francis Xavier University (Sydney Campus), N.S. For readings by Alden Nowlan and Fraser Sutherland.	332
O'Neill Collegiate and Vocational Institute, Oshawa, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	115	St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont. For readings by Carol Bolt and Patricia Joudry.	285
Open Space, Victoria For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Barry Callaghan, Penny Chalmers, Christopher Dewdney, Lionel Kearns, David MacFadden, Daphne Marlatt, Michael Ondaatje, P.K. Page and Robert Sward.	2,340	St. Michael's College, Toronto For readings by Margaret Atwood, Morley Callaghan, Louis Dudek and Lionel Kearns.	515
Partisan Festival, Toronto For readings by Milton Acorn, Alexa Dewiel and Tom Wayman.	375	Saskatoon Public Library, Saskatoon For a reading by Peter Stevens.	125
Peace Region Arts, Grande Prairie, Alta. For a reading by W.O. Mitchell.	200	Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C. For readings by Matt Cohen, Brian Fawcett, Gladys Hindmarch, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt and Rona Murray-Dexter.	1,233
Perth and District Collegiate Institute, Perth, Ont. For a reading by Al Purdy.	131	Sheridan College of Art and Technology, Oakville, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	125
Pictou-Antigonish Regional Library, New Glasgow, N.S. For a reading by Fraser Sutherland.	145	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. For readings by Victor Coleman, Don Gutteridge, Dorothy Livesay, John Newlove and A.J.M. Smith.	1,699
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto For poetry reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	12,200	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary For a reading by Hugh Anderson.	100
	*	Terrace Public Library, Terrace, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100

Toronto Public Library For readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Artie Gold and Joan Sutton.	\$515	Véhicule Art Gallery, Montreal For readings by Penny Chalmers, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Louis Dudek, Artie Gold, Laurence Hutchman, Seymour Mayne, Marc Plourde and J.B. Thornton-McLeod.	\$1,221
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. For readings by Don Coles, Dennis Lee, Michael Ondaatje, Al Purdy, Scott Symons and Dale Zieroth.	1,279	Véhicule Art Poetry Series, Montreal For readings by Valerie Kent and Glen Siebrasse.	200
University of Alberta, Edmonton For readings by Bill Bissett, Matt Cohen, Frank Davey, Robert Kroetsch, Daphne Marlatt, b.p. nichol, Steve McCaffery, Andy Suknaski, D.H. Sullivan and Audrey Thomas.	2,413	Vermilion College, Vermilion, Alta. For a reading by Sid Marty.	150
University of British Columbia, Vancouver For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Robert Bringham, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Sylvia Fraser, Graeme Gibson, Harold Horwood, D.G. Jones, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, Robin Skelton, A.J.M. Smith and Audrey Thomas.	3,701	Western Front Society, Vancouver For readings by Bill Bissett, Victor Coleman, David Dawson, Brett Enemark, Robert Fones, Gerry Gilbert, Joan Haggerty, A.S.A. Harrison, Joyce Heyman, Gladys Hindmarch, Robert Hogg, Chris Hurst, Carol Iiter, Roy Kiyooka, Bill Little, J.B. Mays, David McFadden, Susan Musgrave, Sonja Van Nostrand, Jamie Reid and David Young.	5,042
University of Calgary For a reading by Peter Stevens.	135	Western Manitoba Regional Library, Brandon, Man. For readings by Dorothy Livesay and Al Purdy.	263
University of Guelph, Ont. For a reading by Peter Stevens.	185	Windsor Public Library, Windsor, Ont. For readings by Dorothy Farniloe and Tom Wayman.	250
University of Lethbridge, Alta. For readings by Andy Suknaski and Rudy Wiebe.	670	Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto For reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	16,500
University of Ottawa For readings by Earle Birney, Michel Desrosiers, Harry Howth, Irving Layton, Dorothy Livesay, John Metcalf, Yvette Naubert, David Slabotsky and Tom Wayman.	1,753	YM-YWCA, Montreal For a reading by Peter Van Toom.	239
University of Toronto Library For readings by David Helwig and Joe Rosenblatt.	100	York University, Downsview, Ont. For readings by Irving Layton and Daphne Marlatt.	236
University of Victoria For readings by George Amabile, Robert Bringham, Louis Dudek, Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, Jay MacPherson, Eli Mandel, John Mills, George Ryga and Audrey Thomas.	2,007	<b>Other Grants</b>	
University of Waterloo, Ont. For a reading by Rienz Cruz.	125	Association of Canadian University Presses, Toronto For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	2,400
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. For readings by David Bromige and Robert Kroetsch.	530	Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,600
University of Windsor, Ont. For readings by Clark Blaise, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Don McKay and Miriam Waddington.	1,219	Association of Literary Translators, Montreal For travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting in May 1976.	502
Valleyview Library, Kamloops, B.C. For a reading by Stanley Cooperman.	172	Atlantic Publishers Conference, Charlottetown For the participation of publishers from the Atlantic region in the conference, January 1976.	1,500
Vancouver Community College For readings by George Bowering, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, D.G. Jones, Patrick Lane, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, A.J.M. Smith and Dale Zieroth.	1,823	Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,036
Vancouver Island Regional Library, Port Alberni, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	170	Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto For operations in 1975-76. For travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting in October 1975.	16,000 1,247

# Music and Opera

Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal For operations in 1976.	\$42,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Toronto For operations in 1975.	42,000
For operations of the associated British Columbia Publishers' Group in 1975.	18,000
For operations of both groups in 1976.	66,000
For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,800
Eva Kushner, Ottawa To prepare an anthology of Quebec poetry in the Hungarian language.	650
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver For participation of members at the League's general meeting in October 1975.	15,054
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal For the fourth meeting, in 1975.	22,700
Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec For organization of the fourth Salon, in 1975.	5,000
University of British Columbia School of Librarianship, Vancouver For a conference on children's literature in May 1976.	8,500
University of Ottawa Department of English For a conference on Canadian short stories in November 1975.	2,000
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Supplementary grant for operations in 1975-76.	5,000

## Senior Arts Grants

Roger Matton, Ste-Foy, Que.	Steven Staryk, Toronto
André Prévost, Outremont, Que.	Bernard Turgeon, Edmonton
Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	

## Arts Grants

Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal	Marie Laferrière, Berthier, Que.
Denis Bédard, Quebec	Louis Lavigne, Quebec
Paul Bempéchat, Montreal	Gregory Law, Ottawa
Barbara Boite, Ottawa	Philip Lui, Vancouver
Walter Boudreau, St-Antoine-sur- Richelieu, Que.	Peter Mach, Aylmer, Que.
David Brown, Vancouver	Jean MacPhail, Toronto
Kathryn Caswell, Toronto	Zabel Manukyan, Shawinigan, Que.
Arlotte Chêne, Montreal	Carrol McLaughlin, Calgary
Jane Coop, Islington, Ont.	Sonia Mironiuk, Burnaby, B.C.
Bette Cosar, Vancouver	Marion Miller, London, Ont.
Philip Davis, Thornhill, Ont.	Glen Montgomery, Calgary
Edward Dawson, Montreal	Choo Moon, Winnipeg
Joël Derouin, Cornwall, Ont.	Margaret Morse, Grand Pré, N.S.
Robert Desilets, St-Bruno, Que.	Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont.
Gilles Desrochers, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Katherine Murdock, Toronto
Marc Durand, Montreal	Francis O'Grady, Toronto
Lynn Edwards, Oshawa, Ont.	Avril Oraschuk, Willowdale, Ont.
Robert Everett-Green, Edmonton	André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.
Margaret Foster, Lethbridge, Alta.	Pierre Plante, Montreal
Lynne Gangbar, Willowdale, Ont.	Jean Préfontaine, Outremont, Que.
Marie Gélinas, Trois-Rivières, Que.	Judith Pritchard, Calgary
Steven Geilman, Toronto	Matthew Redsell, Toronto
Michel Gonneville, Montreal	Rennie Regehr, Winnipeg
Susan Gudgeon, Toronto	Catherine Robbin, Agincourt, Ont.
Christiane Guenette, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	John Robinson, Toronto
Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.	Randi Schonning, Ottawa
Kevin Hall, Toronto	Victor Schultz, Winnipeg
John Helmers, Kingston, Ont.	Arkady Shindelman, Toronto
Richard Hoenich, St-Laurent, Que.	David Smith, Maple Ridge, B.C.
Camille Inkman, Agassiz, B.C.	Kenneth Solway, Toronto
Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que.	Belva Spiel, Winnipeg
Lisa Johnson, Vancouver	Richard Stewart, Regina
Liette Juneau, Montreal	David Stewart, Vancouver
Anne Keefer, Toronto	Kathryn Stewart, Vancouver
Ingemar Korjus, Toronto	Keith Tedman, Longueuil, Que.
Michel Kozlovsky, Outremont, Que.	Pierre Trochu, Outremont, Que.
Zenovia Kushpeta, Toronto	Catherine Vickers, Beaconsfield, Que.
	Claude Vivier, Ottawa
	Robertson Weir, Weyburn, Sask.
	Thomas Wong, Vancouver



---

**Short Term Grants**


---

Brenda Jane Adams, Toronto  
 Gary Armstrong, Stoney Creek, Ont.  
 Louis Bégin, Montreal  
 Jean-Clément Bergeron, Montreal  
 Ronald P. Bermingham, Don Mills, Ont.  
 Geneviève Blanchard, Quebec  
 Jan Bobak, Halifax  
 Lawrence Bond, West Hill, Ont.  
 Michel-Georges Brégent, Montreal  
 William Buxton, Oakville, Ont.  
 Daryl Caswell, Calgary  
 Kathryn Margo Caswell, Toronto  
 Jean-Louis Chatel, Ville-de-Laval, Que.  
 Peter Clements, London, Ont.  
 Micheline Coulombe St-Marcoux,  
 St-Basile-Le-Grand, Que.  
 Garry Robert Crighton, Toronto  
 Steve Dana, Toronto (2 grants)  
 Lise Daoust, Longueuil, Que.  
 Daisy DeBolt, Toronto  
 Louise Delisle, Cap-Rouge, Que.  
 William Dunn, Montreal  
 Claude Engli, London, Ont.  
 Alfred Fisher, Wolfville, N.S.  
 John Fodi, Toronto  
 Gaelyne Gabora, Montreal  
 Denise Gaudry, Vancouver  
 Monica Gaylord, Toronto  
 Theodore Gentry, Toronto  
 Eugen Gmeiner, Wolfville, N.S.  
 Carla Goldberg, Toronto  
 Daniel Mitchell Goldberg, Toronto  
 Thomas Goudie, Ottawa  
 Suzanne Goyette, Montreal  
 Ivan David Gray, Toronto  
 Christiane Guenette, Mont St-Hilaire,  
 Que.  
 Michael Hambrook, Vancouver  
 Paul Hann, Edmonton  
 Betty Mae Harbord, Hamilton, Ont.  
 David Raymond Hetherington, Toronto

Angela Hewitt, Ottawa  
 Sandra Hoffman, Regina  
 Henry Devereaux Irwin, Ottawa  
 Christopher Jackson, Montreal  
 Deborah Jeans, Toronto  
 Karen Johnston, Ottawa  
 Miles Cameron Jordan, Toronto  
 Deborah Kirshner, Toronto  
 Kevin Knelman, Toronto  
 Frank Koller, Ottawa  
 Glen Koudelka, Gibbs, Sask.  
 May Ling Kwok, Victoria  
 Robert Langevin, Montreal  
 John Langley, Toronto  
 André Laplante, Montreal  
 Priscilla Lapointe, Montreal  
 Geneviève Larue, Toronto  
 Michel Latraverse, Montreal  
 Douglas Laughton, Halifax  
 Andrew Lechocki, Edmonton  
 Edward Le Couffe, Montreal  
 Louise Léveillé, Magog, Que.  
 Janice Lindscoog, Toronto  
 Diane Loeb, Toronto  
 Leslie Mann, Balmoral, Man.  
 Zabel Manukyan, Greenfield Park, Que.  
 Peter Marck, Edmonton  
 Jane Marlin, Vancouver  
 Elizabeth McBurney, Hamilton, Ont.  
 Jan Heinrich Menting, Victoria  
 Eva Maria Michalak, Toronto  
 Colin Miles, Vancouver  
 Dennis Miller, Vancouver  
 Dina Namer, Ottawa  
 Karl W. Neuenfeldt, Edmonton  
 Carlo Novi, Vancouver  
 Roberto Occhipinti, Toronto  
 Janis Orenstein, Toronto  
 André Ouellet, St-Romuald, Que.  
 Timothy Paradise, Victoria  
 Gilbert Patenaude, Montreal

Joan Patenaude, Montreal  
 Bruce Penaycook, Toronto  
 Stephen Pierre, Toronto  
 Bruce Plumb, St. Catharines, Ont.  
 Jean Préfontaine, Montreal  
 Joel Quarrington, Toronto  
 Rennie Regahr, Winnipeg  
 Alan Robert Rinehart, Vancouver  
 Jean-François Rivest, Laval, Que.  
 William Romanoff, Winnipeg  
 Leslie George Ross, Banff, Alta.  
 Colin Allison Ryan, Mississauga, Ont.  
 Adrienne W. Shannon, Maple, Ont.  
 Keith Sokol, Toronto  
 William Softy, Maldstone, Ont.  
 Douglas Sparkes, Burnaby, B.C.

Belva Spiel, Toronto  
 Charles Stegeman, London, Ont.  
 Fred Stone, Willowdale, Ont.  
 Peter Strummer, Burnaby, B.C.  
 Malcolm J. Tait, Brandon, Man.  
 Janice Taylor, Toronto  
 Jo Ann Thompson, Halifax  
 Juan Tomas, Toronto  
 William J. Usher, Toronto  
 Bruce Vogt, Rexdale, Ont.  
 Jon Washburn, Vancouver  
 Andrew Wasyluszko, Kitchener, Ont.  
 Cameron Watson, Calgary  
 George P. Wilms, Windsor, Ont.  
 Nadine Wunder, Bright, Ont.

---

**Travel Grants**


---

Johanne Arel, Montreal  
 Robert G. Batt, Montreal  
 Jean-Eudes Beaulieu, Quebec  
 Gilles Bergeron, Magog, Que.  
 Céline Boisvert, Quebec  
 Paul Brodie, Toronto  
 Denis Brott, Montreal  
 Maria Calderisi, Ottawa  
 James Carr, Winnipeg  
 Michael Cass-Beggs, Pointe-Claire, Que.  
 Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal  
 Maurice Dela, Verdun, Que.  
 Alan Detweiler, Toronto  
 Frederick Donaldson, Toronto  
 Terence Ford, London, Ont.  
 Peter John Gardner, Mount Pearl, Nfld.  
 Russell Hartenberger, Toronto  
 John Hawkins, Toronto  
 Daniel Hennequin, Montreal  
 Talmon Herz, Calgary  
 Angela Hewitt, Ottawa  
 Peter Anthony Higham, Edmonton

Maryvonne Kendergi, Montreal  
 Talivaldis Kenins, Willowdale, Ont.  
 George G. Kiraly, Vernon, B.C.  
 Victor Kolstee, Vancouver  
 John Allan Moffatt, St-Laurent, Que.  
 Beverly Moore, Regina  
 Barry Nemish, Edmonton  
 Robert Oades, Ottawa  
 Jean-Claude Paquet, Quebec  
 Stephen Pedersen, Halifax  
 Pierre-Vincent Plante, Montreal  
 Nicholas Pulos, Edmonton  
 Ronald Sandrin, Toronto  
 John W. Searchfield, Calgary  
 Brenda Joyce Sneed, Vancouver  
 Natalie Snitman, Willowdale, Ont.  
 Penelope Speedie, Toronto  
 Norman Alec Symonds, Toronto  
 Sylvia Theien, Sudbury, Ont.  
 Robert Turner, Winnipeg  
 Pauline Vaillancourt, Outremont, Que.  
 Claude Vivier, Ottawa

---

**Project Cost Grants**


---

Dan J. Beckerman, Don Mills, Ont.  
 Jean Bonhomme, Ottawa  
 Jeffrey Budd, Moncton, N.B.  
 Pierre Charbonneau, St-Antoine-sur-  
 Richelieu, Que.  
 Robert Richard Daigneault, Toronto  
 Frédéric de Marseille, Blezard Valley,  
 Ont.  
 Ralph Dyck, Vancouver  
 Henry John Engbrecht, Winnipeg  
 Jacques Girouard, Laval, Que.  
 Theo Goldberg, North Vancouver  
 Edward Henderson, Toronto

Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.  
 David Kent, Toronto  
 Raymond Koehler, Saskatoon  
 Lanny Lavine, Ville Saint-Laurent, Que.  
 John McKay, Halifax  
 André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.  
 André Poulin, St-Jean, Que.  
 Richard Raum, Armdale, N.S.  
 Jesse Read, Victoria  
 Sylvia Richardson, Brandon, Man.  
 Emilie Subirana, Westmount, Que.  
 David Wheatley, Guelph, Ont.  
 Mark Widner, Toronto

---

**Grants to Music Groups and Organizations**  
**(For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)**

Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. For services of the Stratford Festival Ensemble, the Canadian Brass, the Hidy Trio, the Algoma Festival Choir and pianist Anton Kuerti.	\$7,000
Array, Toronto For presentation of seven concerts.	3,000
Associated Manitoba Festivals of Music, Steinbach, Man. To enable professional pianists to participate in a series of workshops, held at the University of Brandon, for piano teachers in rural areas.	1,100
Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto For operations.	42,500
To enable William Egnatoff of the Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra and Margaret Nelson of the Leithbridge Symphony Orchestra to attend Contact '75, a meeting of performing artists and sponsors organized in Toronto by the Ontario Arts Council.	544
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax	294,000
Burin Peninsula Performing Arts Council, Fortune, Nfld. For services of six instrumentalists to direct workshops in Grand Bank, Marystown and Salt Pond.	1,000
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra For operations.	145,000
Supplementary grant for activities in 1974-75.	15,000
Canadian Association of University Schools of Music, Edmonton To enable Hugh LeCaine, a Canadian pioneer of electronic music, to participate in the 1975 conference of the association.	245
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta. For services of Canadian conductors and coaches for the 1976 festival.	18,000
Canadian Independent Record Producers' Association, Toronto For a survey of the record industry in Canada.	2,400
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto To enable three of the league's directors to travel to yearly board meetings, and for reorganization of the league's archives.	3,218
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal For operations of the Toronto and Montreal offices.	155,000
For the CMC pension plan.	4,900
Canadian Music Council, Ottawa For operations in 1976.	30,000
For establishment and operation of a secretariat in 1976.	30,000
For publication of four volumes of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> , dedicated to World Music Week.	37,500
World Music Week.	10,000
Canadian Opera Company, Toronto For operations.	415,000
For a trans-Canada tour.	100,000
For an Ontario tour of operas and concerts and for community animation activities on tour.	50,000
Travel to a symposium on opera scenery in Newark, N.J.	480
Chamber Players of Toronto	8,500

Comus Music Theatre, Toronto For a feasibility study on the establishment of a Canadian music theatre company.	\$2,500
Contemporary Music Showcase Association, Toronto To engage Canadian soloists and the Toronto Chamber Players as performers during the International Accordion Symposium in Toronto.	2,850
Courtenay Youth Music Camp, Vancouver For an opera workshop.	5,000
For a contemporary vocal music workshop.	800
Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon, Man. To enable Irving Heller, a Montreal pianist and teacher, to participate in organizing a competition for composers and performers.	194
Edmonton Opera Association For operations.	88,000
To present <i>Die Fledermaus</i> for a student matinée.	4,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra For operations.	175,000
To retain John Barnum as apprentice conductor.	3,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. For presentation of Handel's <i>Acis and Galatea</i> at the Guelph Spring Festival.	18,000
For services of the festival's director.	7,500
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto	35,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	175,000
Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique (GIMEL), Ste-Foy, Que. For a series of concerts in Quebec and other cities in the province.	5,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont. For a training program on the techniques of contemporary music performance, for young musicians.	15,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.	175,000
Huggett Family, Ottawa To research and study renaissance music in England.	20,000
Institut international de musique du Canada, Montreal For an international violin competition held in Montreal in 1975.	41,250
Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont. For the services of Daniel Donaldson as director of the summer camp.	1,500
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. For services of a professional flutist and oboist.	8,000
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. For services of a nucleus of professional musicians (the Stratford Festival Ensemble).	16,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. For services of a nucleus of 30 full-time professional musicians.	45,000
Manitoba Chamber Orchestra, Winnipeg Grant to match the increase in subscription sales.	2,835
Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	50,000

McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	\$39,500
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's For participation of the Brunswick String Quartet in rehearsals of the amateur orchestra accompanying the St. John Extension Choir and for a workshop directed by the quartet.	1,500
Montreal Symphony Orchestra For operations.	600,000
For presentations of evenings of opera and oratorios.	100,000
Mount Royal College, Calgary For a workshop directed by the Canadian Brass.	750
Musica Camerata, Montreal	9,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto For operations in 1976.	90,000
For the 1976 summer session in Quebec City.	25,000
For operations in 1975.	65,000
For the 1975 summer sessions in Nova Scotia.	25,000
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George, B.C. To audition John Barnum, apprentice conductor with the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra, with a view to his appointment as artist in residence.	500
For a workshop directed by the Brunswick String Quartet.	460
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,000
Nova Music, Halifax For operations in 1974-75.	9,000
For a workshop.	1,000
Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C. To enable professional brass coaches to participate in the school's band program.	2,350
One Third Ninth, Calgary	9,000
Opera in Concert, Toronto To present a series of operas in concert in Toronto and Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	5,000
Opéra du Québec, Montreal For five performances of <i>Tristan und Isolde</i> in the spring of 1975.	50,000
Opera West, Calgary For a catalogue of opera artists and technicians in Canada, entitled <i>Opera Registry of Canada</i> .	8,000
Orchestre de chambre Pierre Morin, Quebec For extra rehearsals to prepare <i>Miroir Fugace</i> , a new work by José Evangelista.	1,000
Orchestre symphonique de Québec For operations.	235,000
For a concert of Canadian music.	7,300
For a presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	15,000
For two rehearsals of <i>Don Pasquale</i> by Donizetti.	40,000
To enable François Magnan, manager of the orchestra, to attend a conductor's competition in Besançon, France.	825
Orford Arts Centre, Magog, Que. For participation of the Quintette à vent du Québec and the Orford Quartet in the 1975 summer camp.	6,000
To enable 23 delegations from remote areas of Canada to attend the Jeunesses Musicales National Congress at the Centre.	4,978

Orford String Quartet, Toronto	\$23,000
Ottawa Symphony Orchestra For a string workshop under the direction of Donald Whilton and Walter Prystawski.	500
Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown For services of its music director and professional musicians.	3,000
Purcell String Quartet, Vancouver For operations.	20,000
For a coaching session in Banff with Zoltan Szekely, a specialist in chamber music.	2,776
Regina Symphony Orchestra	47,000
Rotary Club of Corner Brook, Nfld. To engage Jean-Paul Bracer, pianist, to give a recital and conduct workshops during the Rotary Music Festival in Corner Brook.	913
St. John's (Stone) Church, Saint John, N.B. To engage Melville Cook, organist, to give a recital and conduct workshops on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the church.	739
St. John's Symphony Orchestra For the services of soloists.	9,000
Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra For operations.	48,000
To audition five Canadian conductors with a view to appointing a permanent music director.	900
Scotia Chamber Players, Halifax For the participation of Wes Forster, clarinetist, and Stewart Grant, oboist, in a concert of chamber music.	500
Seventh Annual International Horn Workshop, Longueuil, Que. For participation of Canadian musicians and recording of the sessions.	3,270
Sherbrooke Symphony Orchestra, Sherbrooke, Que. For services of a musician to lead the string section and direct workshops.	1,000
For services of a musician to lead the wind section and direct workshops.	1,000
For the honorarium of the music director.	1,250
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	42,500
Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	35,000
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown To enable the Merrytime Players to participate in eight evenings of music and poetry.	1,000
Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal For the services of soloists.	3,500
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont.	25,000
Toronto Arts Productions For the Young Canadian Performers series and to enable Canadian musicians to participate in the centre's Music Series.	18,000
To enable Canadian musicians to participate in a program of contemporary music and poetry presented in Toronto and Ottawa in honor of the Olympic Games.	20,000
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir For operations.	24,000
For a workshop for choir directors.	2,000

Toronto New Music Concerts For operations.	\$37,000
For a special performance of modern music.	3,000
Toronto Symphony	600,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	10,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton For operations of the Brunswick String Quartet.	26,000
University of Victoria Fees for Canadian artists engaged for workshops in early music.	3,880
Vancouver Chamber Choir	10,000
Vancouver New Music Society For operations in 1976-77.	16,000
Vancouver Opera Association For operations.	160,000
For its Residency Program for Canadian singers.	30,000
Vancouver Society for Early Music For two concerts of early music presented in collaboration with the Vancouver Chamber Choir.	2,800
For two workshops directed by the instrumental group Hortulani Musicae.	1,400
For six lecture-recitals by Canadian specialists in early music.	600
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	375,000
Victoria Summer Festival Society For services of Canadian soloists and for special rehearsals and improvements in the festival orchestra.	8,000
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	80,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver For presentation of four concerts.	1,700
Winnipeg Centennial Folk Festival To enable Canadian artists to participate in workshops and seminars during the festival.	3,800
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra For operations.	282,500
To retain Ruben Gurevich as apprentice conductor.	4,500
To retain two apprentice violinists.	3,000
Copying and production costs of a work by Hallgrímur Helgason for tenor, choir and orchestra, created to commemorate the centennial of the arrival of the first Icelandic immigrants to Canada.	2,840
<b>Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program</b>	
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Paul Palford, cellist.	6,000
Blue Mountain Summer School of Music and Dance, Collingwood, Ont. Brunswick String Quartet.	3,000
Camp musical du Lac St-Jean, St-Jérôme, Que. Pauline Vaillancourt, Nicholas Desjardins and Marcelle Guertin, members of Gropus 7.	1,920
College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. Don Palmer, flutist and saxophonist.	6,000
Collège Saint-Louis-Maitlet, Edmundston, N.B. Marjorie Tanaka, music animator.	6,000

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S. Maurice Leblanc, music animator.	\$6,000
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver Phyllis Mailing, Jacob Hamm and Gwen Thompson, voice teachers.	15,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax Harmon Lewis, harpsichordist and organist, and Carl von Feggelen, guitarist.	10,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Two music consultants for the Instrumental Music Camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	1,576
Okanagan Symphony Society, Penticton, B.C. George Kiraly, cellist.	5,000
Shaw Festival Foundation, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. Camerata.	10,000
Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C. Orford String Quartet.	4,200
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Keith Kinder, trombone.	4,000
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Lyric Arts Trio.	2,900
University of Toronto, Opera Department Elsi Sawchuk, designer.	2,875
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Martin Chambers, voice teacher.	5,000
York University, Downsview, Ont. Raymond Pannell, composer.	7,000
<b>Amateur Choirs</b>	
Algoma Festival Choir, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. For presentation of Haydn's <i>Nelson Mass</i> and excerpts from <i>Orpheus and Eurydice</i> , by Gluck.	700
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Music workshops for choir directors.	3,020
For a final concert of the Choralies internationales 1976.	4,700
Amity Singers, Victoria For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Britten's <i>St. Nicholas Cantata</i> and a capella selections.	2,500
Atlantic Choir, Halifax For presentation of Bach's <i>Mass in B Minor</i> .	1,500
Bach-Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Haydn's <i>Nelson Mass</i> .	2,500
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Brahms' <i>German Requiem</i> .	1,500
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Purcell's <i>Dido and Aeneas</i> .	1,800
Cantata Singers of Ottawa For services of its choirmaster.	1,000

Chanteurs de Ste-Thérèse et du Cégep Lionel-Groulx, Ste-Thérèse, Que. For presentation of Beethoven's <i>Mass in C</i> and <i>Choral Fantasy</i> .	\$500	Laurier Singers, Waterloo, Ont. For presentation of Bach's <i>Mass in B Minor</i> .	\$1,800
Choeur Gloria Laus, St-Hyacinthe, Que. For presentation of Bach's <i>Stabat Mater</i> , Handel's <i>Chorus No. 3</i> from <i>Messiah</i> , and Gounod's <i>Messe Solennelle</i> .	500	Men and Boys of St. Matthew's Choir, Ottawa For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,700
Choeur Les Rhapsodes, Quebec For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Cantata No. 4</i> and Mozart's <i>Mass in C Major</i> .	1,600	Metropolitan Festival Choir, Toronto For presentation of Mendelssohn's <i>Elijah</i> .	1,500
Choeur Plein Soleil, Rimouski, Que. For services of its choirmaster and presentation of Vivaldi's <i>Gloria</i> and a program of folklore.	500	Metropolitan United Church Choir, London, Ont. For presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i> and other selected works.	800
Choir of St. George's United Church, Toronto For presentation of Mozart's <i>Exsultate Jubilate</i> and <i>Great Mass in C Minor</i> and Britten's <i>Serenade for Tenor, Horn and Strings</i> .	800	Les Montéchos, Edmonton For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Vivaldi's <i>Gloria</i> and other selected works.	600
Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,600	Montreal Elgar Choir For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Stravinsky's <i>Symphonie des Psaumes</i> and Mozart's <i>Great Mass in C Minor</i> .	4,000
Concord Singers, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Scarlatti's <i>St. Cecilia Mass</i> , Bach's <i>Motet No. 8</i> and Kodaly's <i>Laudes Organi</i> .	1,600	Ontario Choral Federation, Toronto To enable Canadian participants to attend a master class for choir directors to be held in Guelph in 1977. Travel grant to enable Robert Cooper to accept the post of assistant conductor of the Ontario Youth Choir during the summer of 1976.	7,000 500
Da Camera Singers, Edmonton For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Haydn's <i>Te Deum (Maria Theresa)</i> , Persichetti's <i>Winter Cantata</i> and Poulenc's <i>Gloria</i> .	1,300	Orpheus Choir of Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of a Christmas concert.	1,800
Ensemble Musical Vivat, Ste-Thérèse, Que. For services of an accompanist and presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> , eight <i>Noëls anciens</i> by Chailley and six <i>Noëls orchestrés</i> by Daveluy.	800	Ottawa Choral Society For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i> .	4,000
Etobicoke Centennial Choir, Islington, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Vaughan Williams' <i>Hodie</i> .	700	Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton For presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and one cantata from the <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,000
Festival Chorus, Calgary For presentation of Handel's <i>Judas Maccabaeus</i> .	1,200	St. Dunstan's Choir, Fredericton For presentation of a special Easter concert.	500
Four Choirs Festival, Vancouver For a series of concerts by four Vancouver choirs.	1,200	St. George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston, Ont. For presentation of Britten's <i>Cantata Academica</i> and <i>Simple Symphony</i> and Vaughan Williams' <i>Five Mystical Songs</i> .	1,000
Gentlemen and Boys of St. Simon's Church Choir, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of an evening of works by Keith Bissell.	1,700	St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Rossini's <i>Stabat Mater</i> , <i>Christus Factus Est</i> and <i>Te Deum</i> .	2,500
Georgian Bay Community Choir, Owen Sound, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	800	Saskatoon Choral Society For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	800
Grace Church on the Hill, Toronto For presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,300	Te Deum Singers, Dundas, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	700
Hamilton Children's Choir, Hamilton, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and presentation of Britten's <i>Ceremony of Carols</i> .	800	Timbre, Port Alberni, B.C. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Dubois' <i>Seven Last Words of Christ</i> .	400
Hart House Chorus, Toronto For services of its choirmaster.	500	Truro Choral Society, Truro, N.S. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,200
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	700	University Chorus, Saskatoon For presentation of Haydn's <i>Mass in Time of War</i> .	1,100
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Waterloo, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Verdi's <i>Requiem</i> .	2,000	Vancouver Bach Choir For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Beethoven's <i>Mass in C</i> and Szymanowski's <i>Stabat Mater</i> .	2,000

Vancouver Cantata Singers	\$1,300	Da Camera Players, Calgary	\$200
For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Mozart's <i>Mass in C Minor</i> .		Copying costs of a work by Gregory Levin, previously commissioned.	
Western Manitoba Philharmonic Choir, Brandon, Man.	500	Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	3,000
For services of its choirmaster.		Concerto for harp and orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto.	
Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir	2,000	Copying costs.	1,450
For services of its choirmaster.		Opera by Derek Healey, Toronto.	6,000
York Philharmonic Choir, Richmond Hill, Ont.	800	Copying costs.	3,800
For services of its section leaders and for presentation of Elgar's <i>Dream of Gerontius</i> .		Robin Engelman, King City, Ont.	1,950
<b>Commissioning of Canadian Composers</b>		Sextet for percussion by Bruce Mather, Montreal.	
William Aude, London, Ont.	3,250	Copying costs.	350
Concerto for piano and orchestra by Walter Buczynski, Toronto.		Talmon Herz, Calgary	54
Copying costs.	1,125	Copying costs of a work by Alexander Brott, previously commissioned.	
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal	3,000	Davis Joachim, Montreal	1,300
Work for choir and percussion by Jacques Hétu, Quebec.		Work for solo guitar by François Morel, Montreal.	
Copying costs.	800	Copying costs.	200
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	2,500	Fantasy for guitar by Samuel Dolin, Toronto.	500
Work for synthesizer, percussion and brass by John Mills-Cockell, Toronto.		Copying costs.	50
Copying costs.	300	Concerto for guitar and small orchestra by Norman Symonds, Toronto	3,300
Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	1,500	Copying costs.	900
Work for brass quintet and orchestra by Malcolm Forsyth, Edmonton.		Latvian Song and Music Festival, Toronto.	1,500
Copying costs.	600	Symphony No. 5 by Tatīvaldis Kenins, Toronto.	
Box 80 Theatre, Vancouver	1,000	Copying costs.	500
Work for a theatre musical by Steven Witkes, Vancouver.		Leslie Bell Scholarships, Toronto	500
Copying costs.	450	Work for orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto.	
Liona Boyd, Weston, Ont.	650	Copying costs.	175
Two short pieces for guitar by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto.		London Pro Musica, London, Ont.	1,500
Copying costs.	75	Work for choir by Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal.	
Victor Braun, Toronto	325	Copying costs.	500
Four lieder by Rudi Van Dijk, Ottawa.		McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	2,000
Copying costs.	500	Quartet for strings and percussion by Alexander Brott, Montreal.	
Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont.	1,000	Copying costs.	500
Work by Harry Freedman, Toronto.		Diana McIntosh, Winnipeg	1,000
Copying costs.	500	Work for piano, narrator and tape by Ann Southam, Toronto.	
Canadian Music Competitions, Montreal	2,000	Copying costs.	150
Eight pieces by Claude Vivier, Montreal, for compulsory performance by competitors.		Montreal Symphony Orchestra	2,000
Copying costs.	500	Work for orchestra and soloists by Harry Somers, Toronto.	
Chamber Players of Toronto	1,500	Copying costs.	2,000
Work for string orchestra by Murray Adaskin, Vancouver.		Passacaille opus 17 by Jacques Hétu, Sillery, Que.	900
Copying costs.	600	National Arts Centre, Ottawa	2,500
Concours international de musique, St-Lambert, Que.	2,000	Work for orchestra by Serge Garant, Montreal.	
Fantasy for violin and orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto.		Work for mezzo-soprano by Bruce Mather, Montreal.	2,000
Copying costs.	116	New Chamber Orchestra, Toronto	2,600
Confederation Arts Centre, Charlottetown	500	Concerto for violin and string orchestra by Milton Barnes, Toronto.	
Song for three soprano voices with piano accompaniment by Keith Bissett, Toronto.		Copying costs.	750
Copying costs.	80	New Music Concerts, Toronto	1,950
Edward Culbreath, Montreal	1,000	Work for six to ten performers by Serge Garant, Montreal.	
Work for cello and tape by Bruce Mather, Montreal.		Copying costs.	750
Copying costs.	100	Work for six to ten performers by Alcides Lanza, Montreal.	1,950
		Copying costs.	750
		Work for six to ten voices by Bruce Mather, Montreal.	1,950
		Copying costs.	750
		Chamber music by Toru Takemitsu, Tokyo.*	975
		Copying costs.	500

\* Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to

Oak Bay Strings, Victoria	\$1,000
Work for piano and strings by Murray Adaskin, Victoria.	
Copying costs.	500
One Third Ninth, Calgary	650
Work by Richard Johnston, Calgary.	
Copying costs.	200
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	200
Copying costs of a work by William McCauley, previously commissioned.	
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	1,200
Work for ten instruments by Claude Vivier, Quebec.	
Copying costs.	500
Work for ten instruments by Marcelle Harvey-Deschênes, Quebec.	1,200
Copying costs.	500
Work for eight to eighteen performers by Iannis Xenakis, Paris, France.*	3,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	1,500
Musical comedy by Cyrille Beaulieu, Eastman, Que.	
Tsuyoshi Tsutsumi, London, Ont.	3,250
Concerto for cello and orchestra by Donald Steven, London, Ont.	
Copying costs.	1,350
University of Prince Edward Island Chamber Chorus, Charlottetown	1,000
Work for chamber chorus, strings and viola by Keith Bissell, Toronto	
Copying costs.	500
Vancouver New Music Society	2,500
Work for eight instruments, voice and tape by Barbara Pentland, Vancouver.	
Copying costs.	500
Victoria Conservatory	222
Copying costs of a work by Murray Adaskin, previously commissioned.	
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	1,250
Concerto for violin by Srul Irving Glick, Toronto.	
Copying costs.	500
Copying costs of a work by W. Bollenburg, previously commissioned.	500
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.	400
Fanfare for brass by H. Barrie Cabena, London, Ont.	
Copying costs.	100
World Saxophone Congress, Vancouver	121
Copying costs of a work by Elliot Weisgarben, previously commissioned.	
York Winds, Toronto	1,300
Quintet for wind instruments by Bengt Hambraeus, Montreal.	
Copying costs.	450
<b>Publication of Canadian Music</b>	
Berandol Music, Toronto	500
<i>Boréal</i> by François Morel, Montreal (supplementary grant).	
<i>Canzoni for Prisoners</i> by Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	1,700
<i>Concertante</i> by Otto Joachim, Montreal.	600
<i>Images</i> by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	1,100
<i>La Tourangelle</i> by Istvan Anhalt, Toronto.	3,810
<i>Music for Solo Violin</i> by Harry Somers, Toronto.	1,250
<i>Symphony in Ten Parts</i> by Barbara Pentland, Vancouver.	600

E.C. Kerby Limited, Toronto	\$1,200
<i>A Diversion</i> (quintet for brass) by Norman Symonds, Toronto.	
<i>Laura and the Lieutenant</i> (young people's opera) by Norman Symonds, Toronto.	1,500
Leeds Music (Canada), Willowdale, Ont.	2,946
<i>Symphonie No. 3 (Quasars)</i> by Clermont Pépin, Montreal.	
Press Porcépic, Erin, Ont.	400
<i>All the Bees and All the Keys</i> by John Beckwith, Toronto.	
Gordon V. Thompson Limited, Toronto	331
<i>Colas et Colinette</i> , comic opera by Joseph Quesnel, arranged by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto (supplementary grant).	
<b>Grants from the Communications Fund</b>	
Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultations.	10,000
<b>Other Grants</b>	
André Angefili, Montreal	1,350
Special grant to compose a musical work for the National Theatre School.	
Barry Cole, Kingston, Ont.	8,500
To examine the management and finances of the Festival Singers of Canada.	
CBC/Canada Council Composers' Competition	8,000
CBC/Canada Council 1976 National Radio Competition for Amateur Chords.	12,000
Brian Hanson, Surrey, B.C.	148
To participate in the Opera West Meeting.	
Seminar on Opera in Canada, organized by the Canada Council in Ottawa in July 1975.	2,500

\* Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to commission one work by a major foreign composer every two years.

# Theatre

## Senior Arts Grants

Raoul Duguay, St-Armand, Que.	Kate Reid, Toronto
Andrée Lachapelle, Montreal	Jean-Robert RémiHard, St-Placide, Que.
Germain Perron, Montreal	Michel Tremblay, Montreal
James Reaney, London, Ont.	Herbert Whittaker, Toronto

## Arts Grants

Lennox Brown, Toronto	Bernard Pelchat, Quebec
L.F. Capson, Toronto	Micheline Renald, Montreal
James Fisher, Toronto	Sheldon Rosen, Vancouver
David Freeman, Montreal	Pauline Russo, Ottawa
Laval Goupil, Shippegan, N.B.	Neil Rutherford, Aldergrove, B.C.
Diane Grant, Toronto	Ghyslain Tremblay, Montreal
Judith Lee, Guelph, Ont.	Bryan Wade, Victoria
John McClymont, Winnipeg	George Walker, Brampton, Ont.
Yves Neveu, Outremont, Que.	Frederick Ward, Blockhouse, N.S.
Renée Noleux-Gurik, Outremont, Que.	

## Short Term Grants

Donald Acaster, St. Catharines, Ont.	David Kemp, Kingston, Ont.
Patricia Armstrong, Winnipeg	Gordon King, Calgary
Roger Auger, St. Boniface, Man.	Paul Kirby, Tappen, B.C.
Mary Baldrige, Calgary	Rodney Langley, Nanaimo, B.C.
François Barbeau, Outremont, Que.	Roland Laroche, Montreal
Jean Barbeau, Amos, Que.	Marie E. Laufer, Toronto
Michael Bawtree, Toronto	Jacques Lavallée, Montreal
Mervyn Blake, Stratford, Ont.	Gregory Leach, Toronto
Bernard Bomers, Toronto	Jean-Marie Lemieux, Montreal
Jay Bowen, Toronto	René Lemieux, Montreal
Paddy Campbell, Calgary	Raymond L'Heureux, Montreal
Louis F. Capson, Toronto	Peter G. Madden, Westmount, Que.
Michael Cook, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Barbra Malis, Montreal
Michel Côté, Montreal	Peter Melnick, Toronto
Michael D. Dobbin, Vancouver	Albert Millaire, Montreal
Rosemary Donnelly, Toronto	William O. Mitchell, Calgary
Jacques Duchesne, Montreal	Pierre Morency, Quebec
Pierre Fortin, Dunham, Que.	Jacques Morin, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que.
David Fox, Toronto	Alden Nowlan, Fredericton
Odette Gagnon, Montreal	André Pagé, Outremont, Que.
Ken Gass, Toronto	John Paterson, Vancouver
Jean-Yves Gaudreault, Montreal	Gretchen Perk, Vancouver
Claudia Gibson, Montreal	Stephen Petch, Toronto
Jeremy Gibson, Toronto	Patrick Puvion, Montreal
Lynne Gorman, Toronto	Frank Powley, Kelowna, B.C.
Luce Guilbeault, Outremont, Que.	Claire Ranger, Montreal
Rolf Harvey, Toronto	William Roberts, Elliot Lake, Ont.
Alexander Hausvater, Montreal	Jean-Marc Rochon, Montreal
Paul Hébert, Ste-Marguerite Station, Que.	James Rousselet, Verdun, Que.
Zelda Heller, Montreal	Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Tom Hendry, Toronto	Nika Rytski, Toronto
Michael Hogan, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	Joseph A.A. Saint-Gelais, Montreal
Michael Hollingsworth, Scarborough, Ont.	Rick Salutin, Toronto
Claire Houde, Montreal	Phillip Schreibman, Orillia, Ont.
Christopher Hurley, Winnipeg	G.R. Shapiro-Latham, Vancouver
Sandra Jones, Calgary	Bena Shuster, Toronto
	Errol Sitahal, Montreal
	William Skolnik, Calgary

Louis Spritzer, Outremont, Que.	Jacob van der Veen, Vancouver
Guy Sprung, St. Catharines, Ont.	Marjanka Vrabцова-McComb, Toronto
Cherie Stewart, North Vancouver	Roderick Walcott, Downsview, Ont.
Maurice Strike, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	Joanna Walton, Ottawa (2 grants)
Andy Tahn, Saskatoon	Frederick Ward, Blockhouse, N.S.
Johan Vandergun, Toronto	Anne Whitfield, Calgary
	Larry Zacharko, Toronto

## Travel Grants

Gabriel Arcand, Montreal	Astrid Janson, Toronto
Lennox Brown, Toronto	Kenneth Kramer, Regina
Guy Caron, Montreal	Sue Kramer, Regina
James V. DeFelice, Edmonton	Monique Landry, Ottawa
José Descombes, Montreal	John Lazarus, Vancouver
Michel Faure, Westmount, Que.	Len Peterson, Islington, Ont.
Stephen P. Gentles, Montreal	David Powell, Toronto
Tom Grainger, Vancouver	Patrick J. Regan, Winsloe, P.E.I.
Deborah Grover, Toronto	Don Rubin, Thornhill, Ont.
Richard Haller, Toronto	Edwin Stephenson, Victoria

## Project Cost Grants

Myra Benson, St. Catharines, Ont.	Cameron Porteous, North Vancouver
Josée Labossière, Outremont, Que.	Mark Russell, Toronto
Ninon Lévesque, Outremont, Que.	



**Grants to Theatre Companies and Organizations**

(For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	\$45,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	35,000
Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Montreal	8,000
Atelier d'Ottawa	7,500
Banff Centre of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	10,000
For the advanced playwright workshop.	
Bastion Theatre, Victoria	105,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
For a costume apprentice.	3,510
Beggars' Workshop Theatre, Montreal	7,500
Canadian Centre for ASSITEJ (International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People), Calgary	5,000
Canadian Child and Youth Drama Association, Edmonton	10,000
For 1976 conference.	
Canadian Conference of the Arts, Toronto	1,308
For maintaining a link with the International Theatre Institute (UNESCO).	
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	45,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	18,000
Carousel Players, St. Catharines, Ont.	5,000
Centaur Theatre, Montreal	140,000
Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	25,000
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	50,000
For operations.	
To commission five plays.	8,500
Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man.	20,000
For operations.	
Supplementary grant, for three additional months.	3,333
Charlottetown Summer Festival	190,000
Summer theatre, 1975 season.	
Summer theatre, 1976 season.	205,000
Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	135,000
For operations.	
Citadel on Wheels—theatre for young audiences.	15,000
For the services of an assistant designer.	3,500
To assist with commissioning of a new play by Sharon Pollock.	2,000
City Stage, Vancouver	35,000
Clifford E. Lee National Playwriting Competition, Edmonton	10,000
For administration of the national playwriting competition and production of the winning play.	
Codco, St. John's	18,000
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal	50,000

Coopérative du grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal	\$12,000
Creation 2, Toronto	12,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto	50,000
For operations.	
Assistance for the Spring Playwrights Workshop Series.	5,000
Festival d'été de Longueuil, Que.	1,200
Theatre for young audiences.	
Global Village Theatre, Toronto	5,000
For the production of "Modern Fables"—theatre for young audiences.	
Globe Theatre, Regina	135,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Gryphon Theatre, Barrie, Ont.	15,000
Summer theatre.	
Homemade Theatre, Toronto	7,500
Land of the Young, Ottawa	10,000
For the services of an administrator.	
Laurentian Theatre Centre, St-Sauveur-des-Monts, Que.	5,000
Summer theatre.	
Little People's Travelling Caravan, Salmon Arm, B.C.	10,000
Theatre for young audiences.	
Magnus Theatre Company North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	34,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg	265,000
For operations.	
For a management apprentice.	2,812
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.	35,000
Montreal International Theatre	35,000
Montreal Theatre Lab	10,000
Mummers Troupe, Petty Harbour, Nfld.	85,000
Muskoka Summer Theatre, Gravenhurst, Ont.	9,000
National Theatre School, Montreal	800,000
For operations.	
To engage two playwrights.	2,500
Neptune Theatre, Halifax	250,000
For operations.	
Young Company.	10,000
Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's	10,000
For a summer festival of the arts.	
Newfoundland Travelling Theatre, St. John's	30,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver	35,000
New Theatre, Toronto	12,000
Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton	6,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	25,000
For operations.	
For collation and distribution of texts.	800

Pallade Arts, Calgary	\$5,000
Performing Theatre Company, Toronto	15,000
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	15,000
For operations.	
Special funding for Persephone 2.	5,000
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver	270,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	40,000
For operations.	
Readers for a competition for women playwrights.	600
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	12,000
Press Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.	10,000
Puppet Troupe, Winnipeg	7,000
For two productions involving outside artists.	
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg	20,000
Summer theatre.	
Redlight Theatre, Toronto	7,500
Revue Theatre, Montreal	32,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal	50,000
For operations.	
Young Theatre Troupe/Theatre Encounter.	10,000
St. Francis Theatre, Lennoxville, Que.	50,000
For Festival Lennoxville.	
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	130,000
Summer theatre.	
Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.	500,000
For operations.	
Workshops.	10,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	12,000
Studio-Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacome, Que.	10,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre, Sudbury, Ont.	45,000
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	20,000
For operations.	
Special training workshops in voice, movement and masks.	1,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	22,700
Theatre 3, Edmonton	35,000
Theatre 5, Kingston, Ont.	5,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	30,000
Theatre Calgary	127,000
For operations.	
Calgary Caravan-theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Theatre Canada (Dominion Drama Festival), Ottawa	25,000
For operations.	
Professional training program for amateur groups.	35,000
Théâtre d'été de Sun Valley, Ste-Adèle, Que.	5,000

Theatre London, Ont.	\$105,000
For operations.	
Salary of an administrative trainee.	5,000
Théâtre des Marguerites, Outremont, Que.	5,000
Summer theatre.	
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	12,000
Summer theatre.	
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	135,000
For operations.	
Young Company.	10,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	445,000
For operations.	
For distribution of its publication <i>L'envers du décor</i> .	5,810
Théâtre Perminou, Quebec	10,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	80,000
For operations.	
To encourage innovative productions.	10,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal	15,725
Theatre for young audiences.	
Theatre Plus, Toronto	20,000
Summer theatre.	
Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	80,000
Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto	12,000
Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	50,000
For operations.	
For a 20th anniversary production.	10,000
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	275,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Théâtre Sans Fil, Longueuil, Que.	15,000
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	145,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Toronto Arts Productions	265,000
For operations.	
To engage an assistant director.	2,500
Toronto Free Theatre	70,000
For operations.	
Open space workshop program.	5,000
Toronto Workshop Productions	85,000
Townships Playhouse Guild, North Hatley, Que.	5,000
Summer theatre.	
Troupe de l'Atelier, Sherbrooke, Que.	15,000
Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon	8,000
University of Sherbrooke Cultural Centre, Sherbrooke, Que.	250
Exhibition of props of the Théâtre du Nouveau Monde.	
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver	15,000

# Dance

Western Canada Theatre Company, Kamloops, B.C.	\$15,000
WW Theatre Productions at Theatre Second Floor, Toronto	12,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	40,000
Youththeatre, Montreal Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
<b>Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program</b>	
Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary Playwright-in-residence program.	5,000
Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal John MacKay, director.	2,500
Dalhousie University, Halifax Robert Doyle, designer.	7,000
Globe Theatre, Regina Rex Deverell, playwright in residence.	4,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto Playwright-in-residence program.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton Daniel G. Scott.	3,000
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver Playwright-in-residence program.	3,500
<b>Grants from the Communications Fund</b>	
Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among theatre professionals in all parts of Canada.	40,000

## Senior Arts Grant

Celia Franca, Ottawa

## Arts Grants

Brian Armstrong, Vancouver	Leigh Griffiths, Toronto
Peggy Baker, Toronto	Evelyn Hart, Dorchester, Que.
Anna Blawcham, Toronto	David Nixon, Morpeth, Ont.
Sean Boutilier, Brampton, Ont.	Marie-José Robinson, Montreal
John Chapman, Downsview, Ont.	Merle Salsberg, Toronto
Robin Colyer, Ottawa	Peter Sever, Toronto
Valerie Ford, Coquitlam, B.C.	Barry Smith, Toronto
Hélène Grenier, Cap-Santé, Que.	

## Short Term Grants

Peggy Baker, Toronto	Jennifer Mascall, Toronto
Stephanie Ballard, Winnipeg (2 grants)	Brenda Matthias, Toronto
Lawrence Bennett, Vancouver	Suzanne McCarrey, Montreal
Peter Boneham, Montreal	Larry McDaniel, Winnipeg
Francine Boucher, St-Laurent, Que.	Louise Naughton, Winnipeg
Larry Brinker, Winnipeg	Selma Odom, Toronto
Karen Burak, Vancouver	Nancy Paris, Winnipeg
Gisa Cole, Vancouver	Constantin Patsalas, Toronto
Michael Crabb, Oakville, Ont.	Jean-Pierre Parreault, Montreal
James A. Croy, Toronto	Michele Presley, Saskatoon (2 grants)
Rebecca Bryan Darling, Toronto	Cheryl Prophet, Montreal
Ana Maria de Gorris, Winnipeg	Linda Rabin, Montreal
Jane Devonshire, West Vancouver	Merle S. Salsberg, Toronto
Brydon Duncan, Montreal	Maureen S. Sanderson, Edmonton
Judith Edwards, Islington, Ont.	Holly Anne Savage, Winnipeg
Cornelius Fischer-Credo, Toronto	Roger Shim, Winnipeg
Maria Formolo, Regina	Richard Silver, Montreal
Peter George, Montreal	Ron Snippe, Toronto
Glenn Harvey Gilmour, Toronto	Arnold Spohr, Winnipeg
Lawrence Gradus, St-Lambert, Que.	Craig Sterling, Winnipeg (2 grants)
Carole Grange, Montreal	Catherine Teekman, Montreal
Douglas Hamburg, Toronto	Susan-Anne Toumine, Montreal
Anita Hornstein, Winnipeg	Vincent Warren, Montreal
William James, Montreal	Belinda Weitzel, Regina
Heien M. Jones, Toronto	David Weiler, Regina (2 grants)
Dorothy Jordan, Islington, Ont.	Kathryn Wells, New Westminster, B.C.
Suzana Keyser, Dorval, Que.	Zella Wolofsky, Winnipeg
Candace Loubert, Montreal	David Wood, Toronto
Susan M. MacPherson, Toronto	Anna Wyman, West Vancouver

## Travel Grants

Ludmilla Chiriaeff, Montreal	Marianne Livant, Regina
Patricia Crook, Halifax	Larry McKinnon, Vancouver

<b>Grants to Dance Companies and Organizations</b> (For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)		Théâtre de danse contemporaine, Montreal	\$15,000
		To cover the deficit of the season at Centaur Theatre.	
Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton	\$20,000	Toronto Dance Theatre	100,000
For a program of lecture-demonstrations in Alberta schools.		Toumesol Contemporary Dance, Surrey, B.C.	5,000
Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton	7,000	For the services of a manager and lighting technician.	
For the production of four new works.		Vancouver Ballet Society	425
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	100,000	Travel expenses of Frank Bourman and Larry Hayden,	
For activities from January 1, 1975 to August 31, 1976.		Instructors with the Royal Winnipeg Ballet, to conduct	
Ballet Ys, Toronto	15,000	a seminar for advanced students.	
For the production of two new works for presentation in secondary schools.		<b>Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program</b>	
Barrett School of Dancing, Bolwood, Nfld.	350	Shawnigan Lake Summer School of the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.	4,500
For a three-day workshop directed by a teacher from		Anna Wyman Dance Theatre.	
the National Ballet School (travel costs).		Simon Fraser University, Centre for Communications and the	
Canadian Centre for Films on Art, Ottawa	323	Arts, Burnaby, B.C.	1,000
For a supplement to the <i>Films on the Dance</i> catalogue.		Judy Jarvis, choreographer.	
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	60,000	<b>Grants from the Communications Fund</b>	
Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	25,000	Travel expenses for consultation and information	15,000
Dancemakers, Toronto	7,500	exchange among dance professionals across Canada.	
For two programs at Toronto Workshop Productions.			
Fifteen Dance Laboratorium, Toronto	3,000		
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal	445,000		
For operations.			
For choreographic workshops.	25,000		
For a guest teacher at l'Ecole supérieure.	10,000		
Groupe de danse Entre-Six, Montreal	40,000		
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal	15,000		
For the creation of two works.			
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal	90,000		
For operations.			
For the purchase of equipment.	3,500		
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto	830,000		
For operations in 1975-76.			
For operations in 1976-77.	913,000		
For choreographic workshops.	30,000		
National Ballet School, Toronto	800,000		
For operations in 1975-76.			
Paula Ross Dance Society, Vancouver	7,500		
For rehearsal and production costs of four works.			
Phyllis Angel School of Dancing, St. John's	1,000		
For a three-day workshop directed by a teacher from			
the National Ballet School (travel costs).			
Prism Dance Theatre, Vancouver	7,500		
For the creation of eight choreographies.			
Regina Modern Dance Workshop	8,000		
For performances in Regina.			
Royal Winnipeg Ballet	445,000		
For operations.			
For a guest teacher at the school.	10,000		

## Other Grants

Danny Newman	\$22,500
To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.	

## Touring Office

Touring Grants	
Aitken Trio, Toronto	\$3,470
For a tour of British Columbia in November and December 1975 to Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat and Prince Rupert.	
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	15,000
For a tour of British Columbia, from September to November 1975, to Vancouver, Delta, 100 Mile House, Vernon, Creston, Trail, Kimberley, Fernie, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Fort St. John, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Mill Bay, Burnaby, Chilliwack, Sardis, Abbotsford, Kelowna and Surrey.	
Brunswick Quartet, Fredericton, and Purcell String Quartet, Burnaby, B.C.	3,528
For an exchange tour in January and February 1976. Brunswick Quartet to Prince George, Kamloops, Vancouver, Burnaby, B.C.; Saskatoon, Sask.; Peterborough, Ont.; and Purcell String Quartet to Fredericton, Saint John, N.B.; Halifax, N.S.; Saskatoon, Sask.	
Camerata, Toronto	7,500
For a tour of Atlantic Canada in January and February 1976 to Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; St. John's, Marystown, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville, Nfld.	
Canadian Brass, Toronto	1,600
For a tour in the Northwest Territories in January 1976 to Fort Smith and Yellowknife.	
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	2,000
To assist in a tour to Winnipeg and environs in January and February 1976.	
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	22,864
To present in April and May 1975 <i>Why There Are No Frogs on the Queen Charlotte Islands</i> , <i>Puss and Boots</i> and <i>How the Raven Gave the World Light</i> in the Northwest Territories and northern Alberta in Pangnirtung, Frobisher, Dorset, Rae-Edzo, Yellowknife, Coppermine, Hay River, Pine Point, Fort Smith, N.W.T.; St. Albert, Slave Lake, Kinuso, High Prairie, McLennan, Groulxville, Peace River, Berwyn and Grande Prairie, Alta.	
Compagnie des deux chaises, Montreal	10,000
To present <i>Les Hauts et les Bas d'une Vie d'une Diva</i> from March to May 1976 in Shawinigan, Alma, Chicoutimi, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Gaspé, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Rimouski, St-Hyacinthe, Quebec, Joliette, Sorel, Outremont, Sherbrooke, Granby, Cowansville, Que.; Ottawa, Ont.; Campbellton, N.B.	
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal	25,000
To present <i>La Mort d'un commis voyageur</i> from September to November 1975 in Rimouski, Lévis, St-Georges-de-Beauce, Valleyfield, Granby, Ste-Thérèse, St-Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Shawinigan, Thetford Mines, Montmagny, Matane, Gaspé, Carleton, Sorel, Alma, Jonquière, Val d'Or, Rouyn, Lével-sur-Quévillon, La Sarre, Que.; Edmundston, N.B.; Sudbury, Ont.	
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	12,000
For a tour of Eastern Canada in January and February 1976 to Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Bank, Gander, Grand Falls, Stephenville, Nfld.; Chatham, Moncton, Fredericton, N.B.; Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	

Ensemble Instrumental du Québec, Québec For a tour of British Columbia in February and March 1976 to Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Kamloops, Chilliwack and Vancouver.	\$5,720	Mime Company Unlimited, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. For a tour of British Columbia and Alberta from April to June 1976 to Pincher Creek, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Bassano, Calgary, Drumheller, Provost, Daysland, Edmonton, Barrhead, Athabasca, Vermilion, Bonnyville, St. Paul, Hinton, Jasper, Grande Cache, Peace River, Fairview, Spirit River, Grande Prairie, Alta.; Vancouver, Courtenay, Kimberley, Golden and Victoria, B.C.	\$6,000
Entre-Six, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada in January and February 1976 to Lethbridge, Camrose, Calgary, Red Deer, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, B.C.	10,000	National Arts Centre Orchestra, Ottawa For a tour of Newfoundland in May 1975 to St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville.	12,000
Farrago Productions, Yukon For a national tour of <i>Frantic Follies</i> in October and November 1975 to Elsa, Faro, Watson Lake, Yukon; Fort Nelson, Fort St. John, Dawson Creek, B.C.; Grande Prairie, Red Deer, Cold Lake, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.; Kindersley, Rosetown, Moose Jaw, Regina, Sask.; Shilo Canadian Forces Base, Portage la Prairie, Man.; Dryden, Campbellford, Ottawa, Kingston, Midland and Camp Borden, Ont.	9,500	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in October 1975 to Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Banff, Calgary, Alta.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.	125,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Eastern Canada in October 1975 to Deep River, Ottawa, Ont.; Montreal, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Que.; Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; St. John's, Nfld.; Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.	35,000	N.D.W.T. Company, Toronto To present James Reaney's <i>Donnellis' Trilogy and Hamlet</i> from September to December 1975 in Vancouver, B.C.; Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Winnipeg, Man.; Toronto, London, Ottawa, Hamilton, Ont.; Campbellton, Bathurst, Chatham, Saint John, Fredericton, Moncton, Sackville, N.B.; Halifax and Truro, N.S.	30,000
Globe Theatre Productions Ltd., Regina To present <i>Bethune</i> in April and May 1975 in the following centres in Saskatchewan: Radville, Carnduff, Brownlee, Wakaw, Leoville, Loreburn, Frontier, Swift Current, Gravelbourg, Beechy, Kamsack, Regina, Wilkie, St. Walburg and La Ronge.	10,500	Newfoundland Travelling Theatre Company, St. John's To present <i>As Loved Our Fathers</i> in July 1975 in the following Newfoundland centres: Terrenceville, Rencontre East, Belleoram, Boxey, Harbour Breton, Milltown, McCallum, François, Ramea, Burgeo, Eastport and St. John's.	7,000
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in October and November 1975 to Halifax, Wolfville, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Nfld.; Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Rivière-du-Loup, Sept-Îles, Baie-Comeau, La Pocatière, Quebec, Alma, Rimouski, Val d'Or, Rouyn, Amos, Mont-Laurier, Sherbrooke, Que.; Elliot Lake, Barrie, Toronto and St. Catharines, Ont.	60,000	New Music Concerts, Toronto To perform in Hamilton, Kingston and London, Ont., from January to March 1976.	5,250
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal For a tour of Atlantic Canada, Quebec and Ontario, from September to November 1975, to St. John's, Marystown, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Nfld.; Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Rivière-du-Loup, Sept-Îles, Baie-Comeau, La Pocatière, Quebec, Alma, Rimouski, Val d'Or, Rouyn, Amos, Mont-Laurier, Sherbrooke, Que.; Elliot Lake, Barrie, Toronto and St. Catharines, Ont.	35,000	One World Festival, Vancouver For a tour of Yoshi and Company in August and September 1975 to Vancouver, B.C.; Montreal, Que.; Stratford, Ont.	5,500
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra For a tour in October and November 1975 to Barrie, Orillia, Cobourg, Belleville, Pembroke, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	5,000	Orchestre symphonique de Québec, Québec For a tour to Sept-Îles and Baie-Comeau, Que., in October 1975.	9,000
Hortulani Musicae, Toronto For a tour in February 1976 to Calgary, Alta.; Guelph, Kingston and Hamilton, Ont.	3,000	Orford Quartet, Toronto, Anton Kuerli, Toronto, and Gary Karr, Halifax For a tour of Ottawa, Kingston, Deep River, Toronto and Belleville, Ont., in January 1976.	1,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S. For two tours of Western Canada: in April and May 1975 to Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and in February and March 1976 to British Columbia. The following centres were visited: Winnipeg, Man.; Estevan, Moose Jaw, Regina, La Ronge, Sask.; Edmonton, Calgary, Alta.; Chilliwack, Prince Rupert, Terrace, Kitimat, Smithers, Houston, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, Kamloops, Kimberley, Fernie, Creston, Selkirk, Trail, Vernon, Kelowna, Burnaby, West Vancouver, Delta, Brentwood, Abbotsford and Vancouver, B.C.	20,000	Pallade Arts, Jasper, Alta. To present <i>Oh, Coward</i> in Alberta in May 1975 in Blairmore, Canadian Forces Base at Suffield, Drumheller, Lethbridge, Vermilion, St. Paul, Ponoka, Camrose, Athabasca, Leduc, Fort Saskatchewan, Slave Lake, High Prairie, Grande Cache, Peace River and Calgary.	2,500
		Craig Reiner, Halifax For a tour of British Columbia in March and April 1975 to Vancouver, Burnaby, Delta, Kelowna, Vernon, Fernie, Creston, Trail, Selkirk, Kimberley, Kamloops, Prince George, Fort St. John, Mackenzie, Williams Lake, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Shawnigan, West Vancouver, Abbotsford and Chilliwack.	875
		Royal Winnipeg Ballet For a tour of Western Canada in November and December 1975 to Dauphin, Brandon, Man.; Saskatoon, Lloydminster, Swift Current, Regina, Sask.; Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Prince George, Portland, Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.	50,000

Royal Winnipeg Ballet For a tour of Atlantic Canada in March and April 1976 to Fredericton, Sackville, Saint John, N.B.; Halifax, Sydney, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls and St. John's, Nfld.	\$50,000	David Watmough, Vancouver For a tour of British Columbia in October 1975 to Castlegar, Terrace, Prince George, Courtenay/Comox, Cranbrook, Victoria, Williams Lake and Kamloops.	\$1,000
Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ont. To present <i>The Tempest</i> and <i>Hamlet</i> in March and April 1976 in Kingston, Ottawa, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	40,000	York Winds, Toronto For a tour of northwestern Ontario to Timmins, Chapleau and Geraldton, in February 1976.	2,000
Theatre Calgary To present <i>Back to Beulah</i> in Toronto in January and February 1976.	12,000	Young People's Theatre, Toronto To present <i>Inook and the Sun</i> and <i>Hurray for Johnny Canuck</i> in October and November 1975 in the following Ontario centres: Oakville, Midland, Parry Sound, Huntsville, Bracebridge, Almaquin, St. Francis, Val Caron, Lively, Sudbury, Powassan, North Bay, Gore Bay, Mindemoya, Manitoulin, Sault Ste. Marie, Wawa, Manitouwadge, Marathon, Geraldton, Thunder Bay, Atikokan, Fort Frances, Kenora and Collingwood.	9,900
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton To present <i>Frankenstein</i> in Atlantic Canada in November and December 1975 in Halifax, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Bridgetown, Truro, New Glasgow, N.S.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, St. John's, Nfld.; Sackville, N.B.	14,000		
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto For a tour of <i>The West Show</i> in Western Canada in September and October 1975 to Rosstern, Saskatoon, Indian Head, Watrous, Nipawin, Prince Albert, Humboldt, Regina, Montmartre, Moose Jaw, Assiniboia, Unity, Kerrobert, Biggar, Sask.; Edmonton, Alta.; St. Lazare, Man.	25,000		
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal For a tour of <i>Le petit coq désobéissant</i> in Atlantic Canada in September and October 1975 to Petit Rocher, Bathurst, St. Isidore, Shippegan, Leméque, Grande Anse, Caraquet, Tracadie, Sheila, Buclouche, St. Paul de Kent, Moncton, Memramcook, Saint John, Fredericton, Grand Sault, St. Gérard, St. Quentin, Kedgwick, Dalhousie, Campbellton, N.B.; Petit-de-Grat, Arichat, Cheticamp, Pomquet, Antigonish, Halifax, Ste. Anne du Ruisseau, Meteghan, Church Point, N.S.; Charlottetown, St. Louis, Tignish, Summerside, P.E.I.; Stephenville, Lourdes and Cape St. George, Nfld.	15,850		
Toronto Arts Productions, Toronto To present <i>Trelawny of the Wells</i> in Winnipeg in April and May 1975.	13,500		
Toronto Dance Theatre For a tour of Ontario and Western Canada from September to November 1975 to Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay, New Liskeard, Kirkland Lake, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Calgary, Banff, Red Deer, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, Victoria, Chilliwack and Nelson, B.C.	35,000		
Toronto Symphony For a tour of Eastern Canada in May and June 1976 to Quebec, Que.; Fredericton, Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wolfville, Halifax, N.S.; St. John's, Nfld.	115,000		
Toronto Workshop Productions To present <i>Ten Lost Years</i> in Eastern Canada from September to November 1975 in Ottawa, Perth, Pembroke, Cornwall, Kingston, Port Hope, Owen Sound, Kitchener, Chatham, Petrolia, Gravenhurst, Parry Sound, Ont.; Montreal, Lennoxville, Cowansville, Que.; Sackville, Moncton, Chatham, Campbellton, Bathurst, Quispamsis, St. Stephen, Woodstock, Saint John, N. B.; Sydney, Antigonish, Truro, Wolfville, Yarmouth, Bridgewater, Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville, Nfld.	32,000		
Vancouver Chamber Choir For a tour of Ontario in November 1975 to Dryden, Waterloo, Toronto, Brockville, Kingston, Cambridge, Guelph, Kitchener and Chatham.	12,000		

## Other Programs



# Prizes

## Molson Prizes of the Canada Council

These \$20,000 prizes are made in recognition of outstanding contributions to the arts, social sciences or humanities or to national unity. The winners in 1975 were:

Denise Pelletier, actress

Orford String Quartet (Andrew Dawes, Terrence Helmer, Kenneth Perkins and Marcel St-Cyr)

Jon Vickers, tenor

## Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowship

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately 300,000,000 lire. In 1975-76 a senior fellowship worth 8,625,000 lire was offered to Robert J. Buck, Professor of Classics, University of Alberta, to enable him to carry out research for eight months in Italy.

## Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of these awards to Canadian writers receive \$5,000 cash prizes from the Canada Council.

Winners in 1975 were:

Milton Acorn, for a book of poetry *The Island Means Minago* (NC Press)

Louis-Edmond Hamelin, for a book on geography *Nordicité canadienne* (Hurtubise HMH)

Anne Hébert, for the novel *Les enfants du sabbat* (Seuil)

Marion MacRae and Anthony Adamson, for a book on architecture *Hallowed Walls* (Clarke, Irwin)

Brian Moore, for the novel *The Great Victorian Collection* (McClelland & Stewart)

Pierre Perrault, for a collection of poems *Chouennes* (Hexagone)

## Translation Prizes

Through its Translation Prizes the Council recognizes excellence in the field of translation. Each year one prize is awarded for the best English translation and one for the best French translation of any Canadian books except texts and manuals. Winners receive \$5,000. This year the prizes were awarded to:

John Glassco for an English version of the collected works of Saint-Denys Garneau, published under the title *Complete Poems of Saint-Denys Garneau* (Oberon, Ottawa)

Jean Simard for a French version of the novel *Son of a Smaller Hero* by Mordecai Richler, published under the title *Mon père, ce héros* (Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal)

## Children's Literature Prizes

The Children's Literature Prizes were established by the Council in 1975 to aid and encourage Canadian authors of books for young people. The prizes, worth \$5,000 each, are to be awarded annually to two writers, one in English and one in French. All Canadian books for young people are eligible, whether published in Canada or elsewhere. The winners for 1975 are:

Bill Freeman, for his historical novel *Shantymen of Cache Lake* (James Lorimer & Company, Toronto)

Louise Aylwin, for her collection of stories *Raminagradu* (Editions du Jour, Montreal)

## Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the Canadian and Belgian governments, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. It is awarded on the basis of the writer's complete works. The winner for 1976 of the \$2,000 award was the Canadian writer Marie-Claire Blais. (In 1975 the prize was awarded to the Belgian writer Pierre Mertens.)

**Vincent Massey Awards  
for Excellence in the Urban Environment**

The Vincent Massey Awards, named for Canada's first Canadian-born Governor-General and sponsored by the Canada Council, the Massey Foundation and the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, are given every two to four years. They are for Canadian projects that have made a significant contribution to the amenity of urban life. The first Awards were made in 1971. In 1975 eight communities won Awards and six were recommended for special mention.

The eight Award recipients were:

Leaf Rapids, Manitoba: The Town Centre  
Montreal: Prince Arthur Gardens  
Penticton, B.C.: The Penticton Retirement Centre  
Quebec City: The Governor's Promenade  
Regina: Wascana Centre  
Scarborough, Ontario: The Albert Campbell Square  
Vancouver (two awards): De Cosmos Housing Co-operative;  
the Strathcona district.

The six special mentions went to:

Lac St-Jean region, Quebec  
Smith Street residential renovation, Halifax  
St. Charles housing cooperative, Montreal  
Vancouver's Gastown district  
Downtown tree-planting program, Calgary  
A system of portable parks (Port-a-park), Winnipeg.

## Commemorative Awards

### The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The fellowships are worth up to \$5,500, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a Master's program in Canadian studies. This year's recipients are: Jocelyne Lenéal, University of Manitoba, French; Pauline Roy, University of Moncton, Economics; and Peter Slade, Trent University, English.

### Watkins Fellowship

One of the doctoral fellowships awarded this year will be paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B.C. Watkins. Under the terms of the bequest, the successful candidate is to be a graduate of a Canadian university conducting his program in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Mr. Mark P. Parry, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, has been awarded the Watkins Fellowship to conduct his thesis research in Sweden.

### Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honor the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former Director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming Director in 1969. The scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will be given annually for the next eight years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. This year's National Ballet School winners are: John Alleyne, Kim Lightheart, Laura McLean, Kevin Pugh, Billy Stolar and Deborah Todd. Winners at the National Theatre School are: Robert Clinton, Yves Desjardins, Daniel Dubois, Katherine Kilfoil, Brian Paul and Guido Tondino.

### Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honor the memory of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1976 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were Graham Coughtry, painter, Toronto; Roger Matton, composer, Ste-Foy, Que.; Walter Redinger, sculptor, West Lorne, Ont.; and Murray Schafer, composer, Bancroft, Ont. Recipients in 1975 were: Gershon Iskowitz, painter, Toronto; Bruce Mather, composer, Montreal; Claude Tousignant, painter, Montreal; and John Weinzwieg, composer, Toronto.

# Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council, with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, is involved in the administration of a number of academic and cultural exchange programs between Canada and foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

## Visiting Professors, Scholars and Artists

Under this program grants are made available to Canadian universities and cultural organizations that wish to invite university professors, distinguished scholars or artists from the following countries: Belgium, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and the countries of continental Latin America.

In 1975-76, grants totalling \$145,000 enabled Canadian universities to invite 47 scholars as follows: Argentina, 1; Belgium, 5; Brazil, 1; Chile, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 8; Finland, 1; France, 16; Peru, 1; Switzerland, 1; United Kingdom, 12. The host universities were: Alberta, Calgary, Carleton, British Columbia, Dalhousie, Laval, McGill, Moncton, Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec (at Montreal and at Trois-Rivières), Queen's, Sherbrooke, Toronto, Trent, Victoria, Waterloo and Western Ontario.

Grants totalling \$40,000 enabled Canadian cultural institutions to invite 19 artists from the following countries: Belgium, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 5; France, 5; Italy, 3; Switzerland, 2; United Kingdom, 3.

## Awards for Graduate Students, Post-Doctoral Researchers and Artists

Scholarships and fellowships are made available in Canada to citizens of participating countries for graduate studies or research in all academic disciplines as well as in the arts. During the year 1975-76, there were 192 awards distributed as follows: Belgium, 12; Brazil, 2; Federal

Republic of Germany, 15; Finland, 3; France, 110; Italy, 12; Japan, 7; Luxembourg, 1; Mexico, 8; Netherlands, 12; Switzerland, 10. For this program, selection committees were established by the Canada Council in the countries concerned and meetings were chaired by Canadian scholars doing research abroad. The Canadian scholars were assisted in their work by Canadian embassy personnel and, where feasible, by scholars from the foreign country.

## Academic Exchanges with France

*Exchange of Research Scholars:* The cultural agreement between the governments of Canada and France provides for the exchange of research scholars in all disciplines. In 1975-76, in the humanities and social sciences disciplines supported by the Canada Council, eight French scholars came to Canada and grants were offered to 17 Canadian scholars for research projects in France.

## *Agreement between the Canada Council and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France (C.N.R.S.):*

The purpose of this agreement is to facilitate scientific cooperation in the humanities and social sciences; in particular, it provides for the exchange of researchers, notably in research programs of common interest carried out by French and Canadian teams of scholars.

In 1975-76, under the terms of the agreement, the Council encouraged cooperative efforts between French and Canadian research teams in fields such as legal information, sociology of leisure, Amerindian ethnology, education, social anthropology, archeology, international relations and urban geography.

To this end, the Council makes available to the C.N.R.S. \$30,000 to cover the expenses of French researchers in Canada. Reciprocally, the C.N.R.S. places 150,000 francs annually at the disposal of the Canada Council for the expenses of Canadian researchers in France. The country of origin pays the return travel expenses of its researchers, while the host country assumes daily living expenses and the costs of travel inside its borders.

## Grants for International Representation

### **Academic Exchanges with the USSR**

*Visiting Researchers:* In 1975-76, under the program administered by the Canada Council, Canada received from the USSR eleven young scholars and five researchers; for its part, the USSR received eight Canadian researchers and one young Canadian pianist, who was a Canada Council Arts Grant recipient.

*Agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR:* This agreement is part of the general exchanges agreement between Canada and the USSR and aims to facilitate contacts and exchanges between specialists in the humanities and social sciences. To this end, the Canada Council received eight Soviet scholars in 1975-76 and the Academy of Sciences received three Canadian scholars.

### **Academic Exchanges with the People's Republic of China**

Under this program, 25 Chinese students (including 16 who were in Canada for a second consecutive year) studied English and French language and literature at Canadian universities. The counterpart of this program is administered by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada.

In July 1975, a new Canada Council program was created. Designed to underwrite the travel costs of Canadians elected to executive positions in international nongovernment organizations, the program is intended to cover management-type activities falling within the Council's mandate to support the arts, humanities and social sciences. It is limited to travel for service on boards or committees concerned with the management, as opposed to the substance, of international scholarly or artistic activities. Essentially its purpose is to enable a Canadian to meet the travel costs involved in discharging the duties of the office to which he or she has been elected. Travel to participate in a congress or international meeting for scholarly or professional purposes may be covered under the General Research Grants program of the Council.

During the year ending March 1976, about 50 grants were awarded, which are detailed in the following lists. Though it is too early to fully assess the program, the evidence shows that it has solved a problem which has been embarrassing not only for the individuals concerned but also for other funding sources more properly concerned with scholarship than with management.

John W. Abrams, University of Toronto  
Secretary-General-Treasurer, International Cooperation in the History of Technology Committee (International Union of the History and Philosophy of Science).  
Executive Meeting, Moscow, USSR, June 1-4, 1976.

Cyril S. Belshaw, University of British Columbia  
Vice-President, and member of Executive, Finance and Program Committees, International Social Science Council.  
Committee sessions, Paris, France, December 8-15, 1975, and Edinburgh, Scotland, August 12-16, 1976.

René Bismuth, Brock University  
Member of the Board, International Federation of Teachers of French.  
Meeting of the Board, Sèvres, France, June 28-30, 1976.

Maurice Boutin, University of Montreal  
Member of the international council of Paulus-Gesellschaft International (PGI).  
Meeting of the council, Florence, Italy, October 1975.

Adam Bromke, McMaster University  
President, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies.  
Block allocation for international representational travel, calendar year 1976.

Canadian Political Science Association  
Block allocation for international representational travel by Canadian officers of International Political Science Association.  
April 1, 1976-March 31, 1977.

Joan Chalmers, Toronto  
Board member, World Crafts Council.  
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Paul Chavy, Dalhousie University  
Member of Executive Committee, International Comparative Literature Association.  
Executive Committee meeting, Budapest, Hungary, February 28-29, 1976.

Bruno M. Cormier, McGill University  
Board member, Scientific Commission, International Society of Criminology, and member of Board of Directors, International Centre of Criminology, Genoa, Italy.  
Meeting of Commission, Paris, France, February 1976.

Milan Dimić, University of Alberta  
Treasurer and member of co-ordinating committee, International Comparative Literature Association.  
Meetings of Executive Committee, Budapest, Hungary, February 28-29, 1976, and August 12-17, 1976.

Joyce Doolittle  
Vice-President, ASSITEJ (Association internationale du Théâtre pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse)/International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People.  
Executive Meeting, Paris, France, October 1975.  
Executive Meetings, Milan, Bergamo and Rome, Italy, May 7-16, 1976.

Z. Folejewski, University of British Columbia  
Executive member, International Committee of Slavists.  
Meeting of International Committee of Slavists, Berlin, Germany, September 1975.

Ben Ami Gélin, Laurentian University  
Member, International Program Committee, International Association of Schools of Social Work.  
Meeting of International Program Committee, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 1976.

M.H. Hawkins, University of Alberta  
Member of Executive Committee, International Association of Agricultural Economists.  
Executive Committee meetings, International Association of Agricultural Economists, Nairobi, Kenya, July 26-August 4, 1976.

Lewis Hertzman, York University  
Board member, International Committee of the Historical Sciences (International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies).  
Meeting of Board, Ankara, Turkey, July 1976.

Eileen Hogg, Toronto  
Board member, World Crafts Council.  
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Kurt Jonassohn, Concordia University  
Deputy Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.  
Publications Committee meeting, London, England, January 16-17, 1976.  
Meetings of Program Committee and Congress Preparations Committee, Uppsala, Sweden, May 1976.  
Executive Committee meeting, Moscow, USSR, May 1976.  
ISA Meeting, Cairo, Egypt, December 1976.

Leszek Kosinski, University of Alberta  
Chairman, Population Commission, International Geographical Union.  
Business meetings of IGU Population Commission, Minsk, USSR.

Lucien Labelle, Office des communications sociales, Montreal  
Chairman, Organisation catholique internationale du cinéma (OCIC)/International Catholic Film Organization;  
Member of the Board and Executive Committee, Association catholique internationale de la Radio-TV (UNDA)/International Catholic Association for Radio and Television.  
Meeting of the Board of OCIC, Brussels, Belgium, March 1976.  
Meeting of UNDA, Rome, Italy, March 1976.

Jean Laponce, University of British Columbia  
President, International Political Science Association.  
Executive Committee meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September 1975.  
Congress preparations committee, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 1975.  
Meeting of International Social Science Council, December 1975.

Russell J. Leskiw, Victoria, B.C.  
Board Director, International Council on Education for Teaching.  
Board Meetings, Washington, U.S.A., July 29 to August 4, 1976.

Kenneth B. McKay, Toronto Teachers' College  
Member of Council, Union internationale de la marionnette (UNIMA)/International Puppeteers' Union.  
Council meetings, Moscow, USSR, June 1976.

John Meisel, Queen's University  
Member of Executive Committee, International Political Science Association.  
Executive Committee meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September 1975.

## Stanley House

John Porter, Calgary  
Board member, World Crafts Council.  
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Peter Potichnyj, McMaster University  
Member, International Research Committee, International Committee  
for Soviet and Eastern European Studies (ICSEES).  
Meeting of Executive, ICSEES, Mainz, Germany, October 1975.

J.J. Richter, University of Guelph  
Member of congress organizing committee, International Association  
of Agricultural Economists.  
Business meetings of IAAE, Nairobi, Kenya, July 26-August 4, 1976.

Roseann Runte, Dalhousie University  
Member, Executive Board, International Society for 18th Century Studies.  
Meeting of Executive Board, Oxford, England, June 1976.

Céline Saint-Pierre, University of Quebec at Montreal  
Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.  
Meetings of Program Committee and Congress Preparations Committee,  
Uppsala, Sweden, May 1976.  
Executive Committee meeting, Moscow, USSR, May 1976.  
ISA Meeting, Havana, Cuba, September 1976.

Gordon Selman, University of British Columbia  
Member of Board and Management Committee, International Council  
for Adult Education.  
Business meetings and annual meeting, International Council for  
Adult Education, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, June 21-26, 1976.

Philip E.L. Smith, University of Montreal  
Canadian Commission for the International Union  
of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences;  
Member, Permanent Council, IUAES.  
Meeting of Permanent Council, Rome, Italy, May 3-5, 1976.

Pierre Thibault, Montreal  
Vice-Chairman of the Commission Internationale du Droit de l'Auteur;  
Member of the Executive of the International Writers' Guild.  
Meeting of the Commission Internationale du Droit de l'Auteur,  
Paris, France, January 1976.  
Meeting of the Executive Committee, International Writers' Guild,  
Copenhagen, Denmark, June 1976.

John Trent, University of Ottawa  
Secretary-General elect, International Political Science Association.  
Executive Committee Meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September, 1975.  
Congress preparations committee, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 1975.

Moncrieff Williamson, Confederation Centre of the Arts, Charlottetown  
Member, Executive Committee, Commonwealth Association of Museums.  
Meeting of Executive, Calcutta, India, December 1975.

Mary Wright, University of Western Ontario  
Council member, International Union of Psychological Science.  
Business meetings at 21st International Congress  
of Psychology, Paris, France, July 1976.

Stanley House is a rustic summer retreat on the Baie des Chaleurs near New Richmond, Quebec. The house was built as a salmon fishing lodge for Lord Stanley of Preston when he was Governor General of Canada (1888-93) to accommodate his family and friends during the fishing season. Little changed, the property was given in 1961 to the Canada Council by a subsequent owner, Miss Olivia Terrell. During a dozen summers since, the Council has made the house and the services of its staff available to scores of small groups, each meeting for four or five days, to discuss subjects within the broad interests of the Council.

During the summer of 1975, the house was used in turn by specialists who discussed university fine arts studies, contemporary music in Canada, children's broadcasting, information and documentation in voluntary organizations, studies and research on cultural pluralism, women from Canada's ethnic groups, architectural records and archives in Canada, and social decision-making processes.

These week-long seminars are meant to give people with common interests, who might otherwise rarely meet, the opportunity to exchange ideas and experiences around subjects of their concern. Although the sessions do not necessarily lead to publications or reports, the Council knows of organizations, associations, magazines and books that first took shape at Stanley House.

---

# The Canadian Commission for Unesco



# General Review

Unesco is the United Nations specialized agency concerned with international cooperation and development support in education, science, culture and communications. Its constitution stipulates that each member state must establish a commission to link governments, universities, research and service agencies, nongovernment organizations and individuals with its international work. In this country the responsibility to establish and support such a commission and its secretariat has been assigned to the Canada Council.

## Information and Advisory Services

The largest single call on the staff time of the Canadian Commission's secretariat involves providing information and advice on request to a large number of individuals, institutions and government departments, and to Unesco itself. During 1975-76, the Information Section was expanded with the appointment of Claude Septembre as Chief. Publication of the *Bulletin* has been placed on a more regular basis, and five *Occasional Papers* were published on given topics. A long overdue updating of the mailing list is in hand. The new list, which will be managed through a computer, should enable the staff to identify groups of readers with specific interests to provide for selective distribution of the material received from Unesco or produced by the Commission.

## Cultural Studies

During the year, Paul Schafer was commissioned to prepare a study on "Aspects of Cultural Policy in Canada." This will be published for international distribution in the Unesco series of cultural policy studies.

As a result of the 1972 Helsinki Conference on Cultural Policies in Europe, the Commission has arranged for Canadian participation in a series of joint studies on cultural policy subjects. At an organizational meeting held in Bonn in 1975, 14 studies were identified as attracting significant interest. Canada will be associated with six of these, some of which are in preparation.

## Natural Sciences

Canadian involvement in Unesco's natural science program is substantially greater than in any other sector of Unesco activity. Participation is normally organized through special committees sponsored by the appropriate government departments and representative of the scientific community. Examples are the Canadian Committee on Oceanography and the Canadian Committee for the Man and Biosphere Program. The role of the Commission in international scientific liaison is to assist where it can be helpful.

The Commission secretariat helped to organize and staff an international meeting of specialists on pollution monitoring convened last summer in Hull, Quebec. It also helped to find funding for an international workshop on research into environmental perception, to meet in Victoria just before the UN Habitat Conference in Victoria.

## Education

Two major international events captured the attention of the Canadian education community in the course of last year: the Education Review conducted in Canada by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and the draft International Recommendation for the Development of Adult Education, proposed by Unesco. Through the Sub-Commission on Education, which includes the major nongovernment educational organizations, the secretariat helped to organize forums in which both these operations were studied in depth.

Among such activities a working group, composed of specialists drawn from both the government (federal and provincial) and nongovernment sectors, formulated a coherent summary of Canadian reactions on the proposed International Recommendation which was transmitted to the Director General of Unesco by the Department of External Affairs and published in the series of *Occasional Papers*.

**Canadian Communications Research Information Centre**

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre, which is housed with the Commission's secretariat, published six issues of its bilingual *Newsletter* for a subscription list which now exceeds 1,400. In the summer of 1975, the centre released the first edition of an annual register of current research, *Communications: Research in Canada 1974-75*. The preparation of a second edition is under way.

In December 1975, the CCRIC board of directors hosted a one-day symposium in Ottawa in which representatives of communications research organizations participated. The response was favorable and the centre was encouraged to retain its primary function of information retrieval and dissemination.

**Meeting of Secretaries-General**

An international meeting of some 20 secretaries-general of Unesco commissions, invited in a professional capacity, was convened in Ottawa in June 1975. This meeting, subtitled "Ljubljana II," was the second in a series convened at four-year intervals to discuss ways to achieve better communication and cooperation between the international secretariat of Unesco and the secretariats of commissions around the world.

**The International Context**

Although this report is primarily concerned with the operations of the Canadian Commission for Unesco, it may be appropriate to include a few thoughts about the present situation in Unesco itself.

The year 1975 was not a vintage year for Unesco and other UN agencies. There is a great deal of current concern about what has been called the politicization of Unesco. The problem is not really politicization, since, in a fundamental sense, political issues are always part of serious discussions of culture, communications, education and science.

The problem is rather in the way that politics has been handled, and particularly in the trend toward polarization of the international community which has been reflected in Unesco as in other intergovernment organizations.

This polarization and the issues associated with it are provoking a reaction in noncommunist countries, resulting in disillusionment about the United Nations and its agencies, and even threats of withdrawal. The situation is not yet at the point of no return, and if the tradition of cooperation can be re-established, the organization may even be strengthened by the experience.

**Publications**

A wide range of publications about the international operations of Unesco and about the Canadian Commission—including the *Annual Report* of the secretary general, *Bulletin* and *Occasional Papers*—are available on request from the Ottawa office.

--	--

# Finances

# Introduction

## Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by the Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

a) The Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration are financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional government grant, income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts.

b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchange program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes.

### Cultural Exchange Program

The Cultural Exchange program with Belgium, Brazil, Finland, France, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and West Germany is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 81). Expenditures under this program over the past three years were:

1975-76	\$1,030,000
1974-75	926,000
1973-74	823,000

### Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 78 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being reviewed is as follows: On April 1, 1975, there were funds on hand of lire 30.2 million. Income received was lire 22.7 million and grants and expenses were

lire 15.3 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1976, of lire 37.6 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome.

## Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the investments are made, managed and disposed of by an investment committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, plus the Chairman of the Council and another member of the Council designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1976, was as follows: Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Gertrude M. Laing, Chairman of the Council; Michel Bélanger, designated by the Council; Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund, 2) Killam Fund, 3) other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in five main categories: short-term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1976, and March 31, 1975, is as follows:

**Endowment Account**

	Book Value March 31 \$'000		Market Value March 31 \$'000	
	1976	1975	1976	1975
Short-Term Investments	4,998	2,500	4,998	2,500
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	11,502	10,955	9,774	9,766
Corporate Bonds	31,357	29,776	27,973	27,076
Mortgages (Principally N.H.A.)	12,100	13,157	8,933	10,365
Equities	25,579	24,405	25,690	22,215
	<b>85,536</b>	<b>80,793</b>	<b>77,368</b>	<b>71,922</b>

The estimated market value was \$8.2 million below cost, as compared with \$8.9 million below cost the previous year. This reflects a slight improvement of the investment markets in 1975 and 1976. Net realized losses of \$.1 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized loss of \$3.1 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$3.8 million at March 31, 1976. The yield on the Endowment Fund was increased to 7.27% from 7.22% in 1975, despite an increase in the lower yield equity portfolio. The Fund increased its income by \$1 million over 1975 because of a larger invested portfolio and generally increased interest rates.

The Killam Fund portfolio was \$13.1 million at March 31, 1976, and the yield increased to 7.35% from 7.28% a year earlier. This increase was the result of improved interest rates experienced in the

year. The market value was \$1.6 million below cost, unchanged from the previous year.

The other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1976, of \$625,000 below cost, relatively unchanged from 1975. The yield increased to 7.01% from 6.95% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown in Appendix 8.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

The Molson Foundation which was added to the capital of the Molson Prize Fund	\$100,000
Gregor Platigorsky	\$ 2,000

# Financial Statement

**Auditor General's Report**

Ottawa, June 25, 1976

The Canada Council

and

The Honorable James Hugh Faulkner, P.C., M.P.

Secretary of State

Ottawa

Sirs,

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1976 and the statements of operations and operating surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1976 and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J.J. Macdonell

Auditor General of Canada





**The Canada Council**

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Endowment Account**

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

*Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1976*

<b>Assets</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>1975</b>
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 1,664,404	\$ 3,331,536
Accounts receivable	156,495	50,977
Interest accrued on investments	1,176,430	1,025,747
Investments at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes	47,856,081	43,230,994
Shares	25,579,106	24,404,796
Insured Mortgages	12,100,608	13,156,815
	<b>85,535,795</b>	<b>80,792,605</b>
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to Council, at nominal value	1	1
	<b>\$88,533,125</b>	<b>\$85,200,866</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part  
of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

Liabilities	1976	1975
Accounts payable	\$ 761,741	\$ 577,542
Amount payable for securities purchased	—	1,759,725
Provision for grants approved	32,021,917	27,365,138
Queen's fellowship fund	251,219	252,791
Equity		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Profit on disposal of securities	3,813,555	3,925,624
Surplus available for expenditure under Section 16 of the Act per statement of operations and surplus	1,684,693	1,320,046
	55,498,248	55,245,670
	\$88,533,125	\$85,200,866

**The Canada Council****Endowment Account**

Statement of Operations and Surplus for  
the Year Ended March 31, 1976

	1976	1975
<b>Income</b>		
Secretary of State Vote 40	\$54,715,000	\$40,862,000
Treasury Board Vote 40	—	125,000
Interest, dividends and rental fees	7,374,738	6,307,502
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	1,696,484	1,978,208
	<b>63,786,222</b>	<b>49,272,710</b>
<b>Program Expenditure</b>		
Social Sciences and Humanities		
Grants and services	25,289,281	22,338,337
Administration	1,581,766	1,716,484
	<b>26,871,047</b>	<b>24,054,821</b>
Arts		
Grants and services	29,690,759	21,097,739
Purchases of works of art	755,632	800,192
Administration	2,164,681	1,802,428
	<b>32,611,072</b>	<b>23,700,359</b>
Canadian Commission for Unesco		
Grants authorized	130,106	96,854
Administration	317,628	292,378
	<b>447,734</b>	<b>389,232</b>
<b>General Administration</b>		
Salaries and wages	4,136,427	3,317,541
Employee benefits	314,210	279,639
Assessors' fees, committees meetings, and members' honoraria	884,129	685,981
Rent and maintenance	505,231	472,376
Communications	321,673	261,359
Printing and publications	292,601	236,707
Staff travel	229,324	180,206
Freight and storage	41,335	166,638
Furniture and equipment	131,496	148,069
Professional services	170,164	119,010
Duplicating	132,566	104,107

	1976	1975
Office supplies and expenses	\$ 108,267	\$ 98,822
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	134,156	125,675
Data processing	164,878	54,446
Safekeeping charges	49,143	40,425
Sundry	66,705	52,448
	<b>7,682,305</b>	<b>6,343,449</b>
Less:		
Administration allocated to programs	4,064,075	3,811,290
Administration fees received from specific programs	126,508	120,574
	<b>4,190,583</b>	<b>3,931,864</b>
	3,491,722	2,411,585
Cost of operations	<b>63,421,575</b>	<b>50,555,997</b>
Excess of income over expenditure	364,647	(1,283,287)
Surplus at beginning of year	1,320,046	2,603,333
Surplus at end of year	<b>\$ 1,684,693</b>	<b>\$ 1,320,046</b>

**The Canada Council**

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Special Funds***Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1976*

<b>Assets</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>1975</b>
Cash	\$ 321,742	\$ 526,653
Interest accrued on investments	320,891	269,438
Accounts receivable	661	—
Investments, at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes	12,383,277	11,934,772
Shares	4,591,246	5,147,504
Insured mortgages	688,595	722,006
	<b>17,663,118</b>	<b>17,804,282</b>
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value	2	2
	<b>\$18,306,415</b>	<b>\$18,600,376</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part  
of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

Liabilities	1976	1975
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 360
Amount payable for securities purchased	—	299,500
Provision for grants approved	398,282	389,969
Equity of Funds		
Principal of funds	15,396,424	15,287,251
Profit on disposal of securities	368,092	437,448
Surplus	2,143,617	2,185,848
	17,908,133	17,910,547
	\$18,306,415	\$18,600,376

**The Canada Council**

*Changes in Equity of Special Funds  
for the Year Ended March 31, 1976*

**Principal**

Balance at beginning of year

Cash received during the year and accrued income

Grants authorized

Balance at end of year

**Profit on disposal of securities**

Balance at beginning of the year

Net loss (profit) incurred during the year

Balance at end of the year

**Surplus**

Balance at beginning of the year

Add: Income earned on investments

Less: Grants authorized

Indirect administration charge

Consultant and other direct expenses

Balance at end of year

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	Totals 1976	Totals 1975
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$12,189	\$1	\$15,287,251	\$15,297,668
—	—	100,000	—	9,173	—	109,173	10,028
							15,307,696
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,445
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$900,000	\$699,066	\$21,362	\$1	\$15,396,424	\$15,287,251
\$ 288,232	\$ 80,419	\$ 1,580	\$ 67,217	—	—	\$ 437,448	\$ 883,860
67,736	5,395	(5,011)	1,236	—	—	69,356	446,412
\$ 220,496	\$ 75,024	\$ 6,591	\$ 65,981	—	—	\$ 368,092	\$ 437,448
\$ 1,029,787	\$ 957,249	\$ 14,485	\$184,327			\$ 2,185,848	\$ 1,973,861
959,362	203,956	59,484	59,048			1,281,850	1,243,746
1,989,149	1,161,205	73,969	243,375			3,467,698	3,217,607
870,160	264,625	60,000	58,500			1,253,285	970,672
43,508	—	3,000	—			46,508	40,574
24,288	—	—	—			24,288	20,513
937,956	264,625	63,000	58,500			1,324,081	1,031,759
\$ 1,051,193	\$ 896,580	\$ 10,969	\$184,875			\$ 2,143,617	\$ 2,185,848



**The Canada Council****Notes to financial statements****1. Accounting policies**

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis. In 1974-75 general administration expenditures were recorded on a modified cash basis consistent with the one used by departments of the Government of Canada in which payments in April relating to work performed, goods received or services rendered prior to March 31 appeared as accounts payable. Purchases of works of art were similarly recorded on a modified cash basis. The 1974-75 financial statements have not been restated to reflect this change as it does not materially affect the reported figures.

Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds are shown as income in the Endowment Account. For the Special Funds, these same items are deducted from the grants authorized for the year.

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration for the year and as a consequence there are no charges for depreciation.

Interest accrued on the Queen's Fellowship Fund and fellowships paid therefrom are not included in the statement of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account.

Except for the Parliamentary grant, all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted for in the Special Funds statement.

**3. Queen's Fellowship Fund**

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted during the year amounted to \$27,930 and the Fund earned \$26,358 during the year.

**4. Administration expenditure**

Program administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and the direct costs of servicing the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$43,508 from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$80,000 from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these funds and Cultural Programs.

**Endowment Account****2. Market value of investments**

	1976	1975
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$42,745	\$39,342
Shares	25,690	22,215
Insured mortgages (estimated)	8,933	10,365
	<b>\$77,368</b>	<b>\$71,922</b>

**Special Funds****5. Market value of investments**

	1976	1975
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$10,678	\$10,649
Shares	4,359	4,449
Insured mortgages (estimated)	442	509
	<b>\$15,479</b>	<b>\$15,607</b>

#### 5. Bequests and gifts

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

- (i) A bequest of \$11,919,615 in cash and securities has been received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."
- The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.
- The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.
- (ii) A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam) for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1976, the Council has received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income derived is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.
- (iii) Gifts of \$900,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for making cash prizes to Canadians of outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$20,000 or as determined by Council, without restriction on its use by the recipient.
- (iv) An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V.M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.
- (v) A bequest (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B.C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian university who may apply therefore for the purpose of engaging in postgraduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council." To March 31, 1976, a total of \$80,416 has been received, while awards amounted to \$59,054, leaving a balance of \$21,362.
- (vi) A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 made by the late J.P. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

--	--	--	--

# Appendices

# Appendix 1

## Juries and Selection Committees

### Senior Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

<b>Visual Arts</b> Alvin Balkind Bruce Ferguson Jacques Hurtubise Nobuo Kubota Ed Zelenak	<b>Writing (English)</b> George Johnston Eli Mandel Rudy Wiebe
<b>Architecture</b> Dimitri Dimakopoulos Barton Myers Ron Thom	<b>Writing (French)</b> Gérard Bessette Rina Lasnier Gaston Miron
<b>Photography</b> Jim Borcoman Charles Gagnon David Heath	<b>Music</b> Robert Creech Robert Fleming François Morel Mary Morrison-Freedman
<b>Film</b> Chalmers Adams Denys Arcand Michel Brault Robert Frank	<b>Theatre</b> Jean Duceppe Jean-Claude Germain John Hirsch Leon Major
<b>Video</b> Gwynne Basen Byron Black Andrée Duchaine	

### Senior Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)

<b>Visual Arts</b> Dennis Burton Ian Davidson Claude Tousignant	<b>Music</b> Victor Feldbrill David Hildinger François Morel Mary Morrison-Freedman
<b>Photography</b> Robert Frank Charles Gagnon Nina Raginski	<b>Theatre</b> Urjo Kareeda Albert Millaire André Pagé Douglas Riske
<b>Film</b> Chalmers Adams Allan King Jean-Pierre Lefebvre	<b>Dance</b> Ludmila Chiriasoff John Fraser Betty Oliphant Arnold Spohr
<b>Writing (English)</b> John Glassco John Newlove Rudy Wiebe	
<b>Writing (French)</b> Nicole Deschamps Suzanne Paradis Lucien Parizeau	

### Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

<b>Visual Arts</b> Brian Fisher Royden Rabinowitch Suzanne Rivard-Lemoynes	<b>Music (Performance, Europe)</b> Robert Creech Kenneth Gilbert David Martin Vlado Perlemuter Jacqueline Richard
<b>Architecture</b> Dimitri Dimakopoulos Barton Myers Ron Thom	<b>Music (Other Forms)</b> Gabriel Charpentier Harry Freedman René Homler-Roy François Morel
<b>Photography</b> Jim Borcoman Charles Gagnon David Heath	<b>Theatre (English)</b> Andis Celms Martin Kinch Bena Shuster John Wood Christopher Wootten
<b>Film</b> Chalmers Adams Denys Arcand Michel Brault Robert Frank	<b>Theatre (French)</b> Roland Laroche Albert Millaire Olivier Reichenbach
<b>Video</b> Gwynne Basen Byron Black Andrée Duchaine	<b>Theatre (Mime)</b> Andis Celms Martin Kinch Bena Shuster John Wood Christopher Wootten
<b>Writing (English)</b> John Metcalf Michael Ondaatje Rudy Wiebe	<b>Dance (Ballet)</b> Brian Macdonald Betty Oliphant Arnold Spohr Elizabeth Yeigh
<b>Writing (French)</b> Jacques Aillard Jacques Brault Michèle Mailhot	<b>Dance (Modern)</b> Peter Boneham Rachel Browne David Earle Elizabeth Yeigh
<b>Music (Composition)</b> Gabriel Charpentier Robert Fleming Harry Freedman François Morel	<b>Music (Performance, North America)</b> William Aide Louise André Rafi Armenian Francis Chaplin Robert Creech Brian Law François Magnan Jacqueline Richard Wayne Riddell

---

**Arts Grants Juries  
(Second Competition)**


---

<b>Visual Arts</b>	<b>Music (Performance, Europe)</b>
John Boyle	Arthur Davison
Don Proch	Christian Lardé
Normand Thériault	Noel Lee
Roger Wilder	Gilles Lefebvre
	Mary Morrison-Freedman

**Architecture**  
Ray Affleck  
Dimitri Dimakopoulos  
Jean-Louis Lalonde

**Photography**  
Robert Frank  
Charles Gagnon  
Nina Raginski

**Film**  
Chalmers Adams  
Allan King  
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

**Video**  
Jean-Pierre Boyer  
Eric Cameron  
Al Razutis

**Writing (English)**  
Doug Featherling  
Dennis Lee  
Audrey Thomas

**Writing (French)**  
René Dionne  
Antonine Maillet  
Gaston Miron

**Music (Composition)**  
Victor Feldbrill  
François Morel  
Mary Morrison-Freedman  
Harry Somers

**Music (Performance, North America)**  
Gaston Arel  
Victor Bouchard  
Boyd Hood  
Donna Hossack  
Mary Morrison-Freedman  
Gilles Potvin  
John Sawyer  
David Zafer

---



---

**Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts**


---

**Visual Arts**  
Ronald Bloore  
George Bogardi  
David Bolduc  
John Boyle  
Greg Cumoe  
Paterson Ewen  
Joseph Fafard  
Bruce Ferguson  
Ted Godwin  
Jean McEwen  
Guido Molinari  
Gordon Smith  
Gilles Toupin  
Serge Tousignant  
Tony Urquhart  
Dennis Young

**Photography**  
Jim Borcoman  
Lynn Cohen  
Bill Ewing  
Robert Frank  
Charles Gagnon  
Pierre Gaudard  
Tom Gibson  
David Heath  
Geoffrey James  
Nina Raginsky  
Vincent Sharp  
Gabor Szilazi  
Sam Tata

**Film**  
Chalmers Adams  
Denys Arcand  
Lucile Bishop  
Michel Brault  
Judy Crawley  
Robert Frank  
Fred Manter

---

**Music**  
William Aida  
John Avison  
Paul Brodie  
Franz Brouw  
Gerald Corey  
Gordon Delamont  
Yvan Dufresne  
Mario Duschénes  
Robert Fleming  
Germain Gaston  
David Hildinger  
Guy Huot  
Gary Karr  
Tom Kines  
Ria Lenssens  
Renée Morisset  
Robert Oades  
Arthur Polson  
Walter Prystawski  
Marcel St-Cyr  
Jean-Paul Sevilla  
Donald Whitton

**Dance**  
Patricia Beatty  
Peter Boneham  
Ludmila Chiriaeff  
Viola Farber  
Celia Franca  
David Moroni  
Betty Oliphant  
Richard Rutherford  
Daniel Sellier  
Anna Wyman

---

**Members of Selection Committees for the Art Bank**

Kim Andrews (Toronto)	Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John, Fredericton)
Ted Bieler (Toronto)	
Zbigniew Blazege (Toronto)	Guido Molinari (Ottawa)
Ronald Bloore (Toronto, Ottawa, Oakville, Brampton, Claremont)	Ron Moppett (Calgary)
George Bogardi (Ottawa)	Michael Morris (Ottawa)
David Bolduc (Vancouver, Victoria, Ottawa)	Doug Morton (Toronto)
Jim Borcoman (Ottawa)	Ken Morton (Vancouver)
Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa)	Robert Murray (New York)
John Boyle (Ottawa, Guelph, Georgetown, Stratford, Hamilton)	Ronald Nasgaard (Toronto)
Janice Campbell (Toronto)	Jean Noël (Montreal)
Robin Collyer (Toronto)	Bruce O'Neill (Banff)
Ulysse Comtois (Montreal)	Chantal Pontbriand (Montreal)
Greg Cumoe (Ottawa)	David Rabinowitch (New York)
Ihor Dmytruk (Edmonton)	Royden Rabinowitch (Ottawa)
Paterson Ewen (Ottawa)	Prina Rajinsky (Ottawa)
Bill Ewing (Montreal, Ottawa)	Gordon Rayner (Toronto, London, St. Catharines, West Lorne, St. Thomas, New York)
Joe Falard (Ottawa)	Don Reichert (Winnipeg, Toronto, Oakville, Brampton, Claremont)
Bruce Ferguson (Ottawa)	Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne (Ottawa)
Brian Fisher (Ottawa)	Henry Saxe (London, St. Catharines, West Lorne, St. Thomas, Guelph, Georgetown, Stratford, Hamilton)
Robert Frank (Ottawa)	Michael Schreier (Ottawa)
Vera Frenkel (Toronto)	Jack Shadbolt (Vancouver)
Charles Gagnon (Montreal, Ottawa, Peterborough, Kingston, Tamworth, Havelock, Glenburnie)	Vincent Sharp (Ottawa)
Yves Gaucher (Montreal, Quebec)	Gordon Smith (Ottawa, Vancouver)
Pierre Gaudard (Ottawa, Montreal)	Gabor Szilazi (Ottawa)
Tom Gibson (Ottawa)	Takao Tanebe (Calgary)
Ted Godwin (Ottawa)	Sam Tata (Montreal)
John Greer (St. John's, Sackville, Halifax, Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John, Fredericton)	Eugene Tellez (Toronto)
Donald Harvey (Victoria)	Normand Thériault (Montreal)
Dave Heath (Ottawa)	Gilles Toupin (Ottawa, Montreal)
Terence Heath (Saskatoon)	Claude Tousignant (Montreal, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Banff)
Jules Heller (Toronto)	Serge Tousignant (Ottawa)
Jacques Hurtubise (Montreal)	Tony Urquhart (Ottawa)
Gershon Iskowitz (Toronto)	Roger Vilder (Montreal, Kingston, Peterborough, Tamworth, Havelock, Glenburnie, Ottawa)
William Kirby (Winnipeg)	Irene Whittome (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)
Nobuo Kubota (Toronto)	Shirley Witasalo (Toronto)
Ken Lochhead (Ottawa)	Karen Wilkin (Edmonton)
Joan Lowndes (Vancouver, Victoria)	Dennis Young (Ottawa)
Robin Mackenzie (Toronto)	
Jean McEwen (Montreal, Ottawa, St. John's Halifax, Sackville,	

**Film and Video Production Grants Juries**

Denys Arcand	Guy Glover
Gwynne Basen	Bernard Gosselin
Byron Black	John Hofsess
Michel Brault	Bill Kuhns
Colin Campbell	Jean-Claude Labrecque
Zale Dalen	Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Andrée Duchaine	Frederik Manier
Robert Forget	Chantal Pontbriand
Robert Frank	Tom Shandel
Charles Gagnon	Joyce Wieland

**Selection Committees for Book Purchases for Free Distribution**

<b>English Jury</b>	<b>French Jury</b>
Harry Campbell	André Major
Robert Harlow	François Ricard
John Richmond	Bernard Vinet

**Juries for Aid to Periodicals**

<b>English Jury</b>	<b>French Jury</b>
Harry Bruce	Jean Basile
Michael De Pencier	Claude Frémont
Peter Gzowski	Francine Montpetit
Stewart Keate	Jean Paré
Denis Smith	Jean-Guy Pilon

**Juries for Promotion of Books and Periodicals**

<b>English Jury</b>	<b>French Jury</b>
Robert Fulford	Claude Beauchamp
George Gilmour	Jacques Hébert
John Gray	Claude Hurtubise
Eleanor T. Harman	Gérard Leméac
Irma McDonough	Jacques Martin
Bill Roberts	Georges Mercure
Basil Stuart-Stubbs	Jean Paré

**Touring Office Advisory Board**

<b>Regional Members</b>	<b>Ex-officio Members</b>
John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)	Timothy Porteous (Chairman)
Robert Dubberley (Prince Edward Island)	Jacques Asselin
David Renton (Nova Scotia)	Eric McLean (Member of Council)
Marie-Marthe Guénette (New Brunswick)	G. Hamilton Southam
Françoise Chartrand (Quebec)	
Franz Kraemer (Ontario)	
James R. Cameron (Manitoba)	
Joyce Cohnstaedt (Saskatchewan)	
Ron Wigmore (Alberta)	
George Zukerman (British Columbia)	
Cal Abrahamson (Northwest Territories)	

---

**Regional Selection Committees  
for Explorations Program**


---

**Atlantic Provinces**

Edith Goodridge (Chairman)  
John Godfrey  
Jeannette MacDonald  
John O'Donnell  
John Smith  
André Theriault

**Quebec**

Marc Laplante (Chairman)  
Ray Affleck  
Noël Bélanger  
Maurice Bourque  
Jean Guy  
Renelle Venne

**Ontario**

Ian E. Wilson (Chairman)  
Pamela Gibson  
Martin Kinch  
Sam McKeown  
Denise Paquette-Frenette  
Robert Siekind

---

**Consultative Groups in the  
Humanities and Social Sciences**


---

**Area Studies**

W.A.C.H. Dobson (Chairman)  
C.H. Andrusyshen  
Jules Dufour  
B.M. Frolic  
Peter Gutkind  
Timothy Shaw

**Ethics of Research Involving Human****Subjects**

J.A. Corry (Chairman)  
Michael M. Ames  
Anthony N. Doob  
Gilles Lalonde  
Jan J. Loubser  
Abbyann D. Lynch  
Arthur M. Sullivan  
André Villeneuve

**Prairies and Northwest Territories**

William Thorsell (Chairman)  
Neil Harris  
Richard Holden  
André Lalonde  
Jack Long  
Memores Phillip  
Lorne Watson

**British Columbia and Yukon**

Imbert Orchard (Chairman)  
Mary Chen  
Henry Elder  
Garth Graham  
Pamela Hawthorne

**Individual, Language and Society**

Wesley H. Coons (Chairman)  
Jean Briggs  
Russell MacArthur  
William F. Mackey  
Donald Taylor  
Marc-Adélaïd Tremblay  
Frank G. Vaillie

**The Scholar in the Humanities**

Jean-Paul Audet (Chairman)  
Alain Baudot  
Edmund Berry  
James Caswell  
Milan V. Dimic  
Michel Grenon  
Peter B. Waite

---

**Screening Committees for  
Doctoral Fellowships**


---

**Arts**

F.E. Winter (Chairman)  
Gordon Adaskin  
Juliette Bourassa-Trépanier  
Joseph G. Green  
Serge Losique  
Michael R. Miller

**Economics, Business Administration,  
Mathematics**

J. Colin H. Jones (Chairman)  
S.N. Afrat  
T. Ross Archibald  
Robert Cléroux  
Norman Morse  
S.M. Tinic

**Education**

Daniel Dorotich (Chairman)  
Ivan DeFaveri  
Philippe Dupuis  
Gilles G. Nadeau  
E. Christopher Olsen  
Pierre Poirier

**English Literature**

Philip Stratford (Chairman)  
Colin B. Atkinson  
Paul Delany  
Robert J. Gibbs  
John Keith Johnstone  
Chauncey Wood

**French Literature**

B. Hendrick Bakker (Chairman)  
Benoît G. Beaulieu  
Maurice Chamard  
John Greene  
Marshall O. Lundlie

**History**

Gilbert Allardyce (Chairman)  
Pierre H. Boule  
Andrée Desilets  
Michael S.R. Kinnear  
Allan Smith  
James M. Stayer

**Linguistics, Classics, Other Literatures**

Jean-Pierre Pailliet (Chairman)  
Marketa Goetz-Stankiewicz  
Harold J. Paddock  
J.H. Parker  
Iraida Tarnawewsky  
Jean D. Thérasse

**Philosophy and Religious Studies**

John Heintz (Chairman)  
Roger Bernier  
Robert Choquette  
Eric G. Jay  
A.P. Monahan  
Roger M. Savory

**Political Science and Law**

Yves Caron (Chairman)  
Duncan Fraser  
James I. Gow  
J.A.W. Gunn  
L. Gordon Jahnke  
Frank MacKinnon

**Psychology**

C.K. Knapper (Chairman)  
J.W. Clark  
Michel Gilbert  
L.M. Kendall  
Paul M. Kohn

**Sociology, Anthropology, Geography**

Raymond J. Breton (Chairman)  
Bernard Bemier  
Brigham Young Card  
Wilson Duff  
Robert M. Irving  
W.B. Martin  
Gilles G. Ritchot

---



---

**Selection Committees for Special  
M.A. Scholarships and the Queen's Fellowships**


---

<b>National Committee</b>	<b>Ontario</b>
Cyril Poole (Atlantic Provinces)	Bernard Blishen (Chairman)
André Morel (Quebec)	R.D. Chambers
Bernard Blishen (Ontario)	W.G. Hempel
E.J.H. Greene (Western Provinces)	James Inglis
	R.C. McIvor
<b>Regional Committees</b>	<b>R.L. Myers</b>
<b>Atlantic Provinces</b>	<b>R.C. Pratt</b>
Cyril Poole (Chairman)	W.H. Stockdale
R.-L. Desjardins	Jean Theau
Frances Frazer	
Raymond MacLean	<b>Western Provinces</b>
Alvin Shaw	E.J.H. Greene (Chairman)
Gordon Treash	A.R. Blackman
Hugh Whalen	E.E.A. Bongie
	R. Gibbins
<b>Quebec</b>	P.E. Roy
André Morel (Chairman)	D.S. Spafford
Yvon Blanchard	S. Warhaft
André Donneur	
Denis Duquette	
Philip Ehrensaff	
André Geron	
Fernand Grenier	
Pierre Martel	
James Taylor	

---



---

**Screening Committees for  
Leave Fellowships**


---

<b>Administrative Studies (other than Education Administration) Demography, Economics, Information Sciences, Mathematics</b>	<b>Education, Education Administration, Linguistics, Psychology</b>
W.J. Woodfine (Chairman)	G.L. Bursill-Hall (Chairman)
T.I. Matuszewski	Willard Bréhaut
K.S. Païda	Sylvio Ducharme
T.L. Powrie	Philip J. Dunham
D.S. Tracy	Bernard Jasmin
<b>Anthropology, Archeology, Geography, History</b>	<b>English Literature</b>
M.M. Ames (Chairman)	Frederick W. Cogswell (Chairman)
R.C. Brown	A.M. Beattie
T.D. Regehr	Saros Cowasjee
W.F. Summers	R.W. Ingram
Claude Sutto	Martin Puhvel
<b>Arts, Classics, Philosophy, Religious Studies</b>	<b>French Literature, Other Literatures</b>
Michel Roussel (Chairman)	Jean-Cléo Godin (Chairman)
Gaston Allaire	Edmund Heier
Marsha Hanen	C.A.E. Jensen
C.R.D. Hare	A.M. Marti
J.C. McLelland	Antoine Strolis
Douglas Odgaard	
<b>Criminology, Industrial Relations, Law, Political Science, Social Work, Sociology</b>	
P.-A. Crépeau (Chairman)	
G.R. Davy	
Vincent Lemieux	
D.R. Pullman	
D.E. Willmott	

---

**Negotiated Grants Committee**


---

Albert Breton	Terence M. Penelhum
Nicole Deschamps	Thomas Peucker
David Hoffman	Anthony Richmond
Gilles Maloney	Gillian Sankoff
Kathleen B. Morand	George Story
Fernand Ouellet	Joan Townsend
R.B. Parker	Jean-Pierre Wallot
Eigil Pederson	

---

**Selection Committee for Kilam Program**


---

A. Tom Asimakopulos	<b>Ex-officio Members</b>
William H. Dray	Brian Flemming (Chairman)
Alfred J.E. Dubuc	Jacques Légaré
Henry E. Duckworth	Albert W. Trueman
George A. Ferguson	
Jacques Genest	
Peter A. Larkin	
C. Brough Macpherson	
Fernand A. Roberge	
Malcolm M. Ross	

---

---

**Selection Committees for the 1975  
Governor General's Literary Awards**


---

Malcolm Ross (Chairman, English  
Section)  
Léon Dion (Chairman, French Section)

**Poetry (English)**  
Miriam Waddington (Chairman)  
Fred Cogswell  
Ralph Gustafson

**Poetry (French)**  
Galien Lapointe (Chairman)  
Albert Legrand  
Jean-Guy Pilon

**Fiction (English)**  
Malcolm Ross (Chairman)  
Alice Munro  
Mordecai Richler

**Fiction (French)**  
Paule Leduc (Chairman)  
Jean Basile  
René Dionne

**Non-Fiction (English)**  
Francis Sparshott (Chairman)  
William New  
Dale Thompson

**Non-Fiction (French)**  
Léon Dion (Chairman)  
Jean-Claude Dusseault  
Fernand Ouellet

---

**Selection Committees for the 1975  
Translation Prizes**


---

**English Jury**  
Alan Brown  
Davidson Dunton  
Sheila Fischman

**French Jury**  
Jean Paré  
Lucien Parizeau  
Michel Roy

---

**Selection Committees for the 1975  
Children's Literature Awards**


---

**English Jury**  
Sheila Egoff  
Irma McDonough  
James McNeil

**French Jury**  
Claude Aubry  
Guy Boulizon  
Odette Legendre

---

**Selection Committees for the 1975  
Canada-Belgium Literary Prize**


---

**Canadian Jury**  
Jacques Godbout  
Naim Kattan  
Louise Maheux-Forcier  
Gilles Marcotte  
Jean-Guy Pilon

**Belgian Jury**  
Charles Bertin  
E. De Keyser  
Pierre Mertens  
Léo Moulin  
M. Jean Rémyche  
Jean Tordeur

---

**Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges**


---

**Belgium**  
Venant Cauchy (Chairman)  
J.K. Sen

**Italy**  
Roy Daniells (Chairman)  
G.O. Mackie

**Brazil**  
T.C. Bruneau (Chairman)

**Japan**  
Carlo Caldarola (Chairman, preselection  
committee)  
Paul Hagen (Final selection committee)  
Gilles Paquet

**Finland**  
Stanley Mak (Chairman)

**France**  
Louis Sabourin (Chairman)  
Yves Bérubé  
Colette Dufresne-Tassé  
John Viachopoulos

**Mexico**  
Mohamed Salah Sfia

**Netherlands**  
T.N. Brewis (Chairman)  
J.K. Sen

**Germany**  
Wilfrid Schmidt (Chairman)  
Gary Ludwig

**Switzerland**  
Léo Dorais (Chairman)  
M.H. Hamza

---

**Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars**


---

Roland Cloutier (Chairman)  
Gaston Denis  
Reno Desjardins  
Davidson Dunton  
M.A. Tremblay

---

**Selection Committee for Exchanges of  
Research Scholars with France and  
the U.S.S.R.**


---

Louis Sabourin (Chairman)  
John Francis Bosher  
Gérard Dumouchel  
Corine Gallant  
J.P. Vinay

---

**Advisory Committee on Grants for International Representation**


---

Paul Chavy  
Jean DesGagniers  
John Hobday  
John Stedmond  
Janice Stein

**Ex-officio Member**  
D.W. Bartlett

---

# Appendix 2

## Doctoral Fellowships (first awards only)

### Newfoundland

James Black, St. John's Marcie Madden, St. John's

### Prince Edward Island

William O'Grady, Charlottetown Andrew Petch, Charlottetown

### Nova Scotia

Esther Bobak, Halifax Sharon Kirsh, Halifax  
Hubert Devine, Halifax John MacPherson, Port Morien  
Melissa Furrow, Halifax Robert McIlwraith, Wolfville  
Allan Greer, Louisbourg Nolan Reilly, Halifax  
Merle Horne, Eastern Passage Arnold Smith, Halifax  
Karin Jasper, Halifax Della Stanley, Sackville  
David Jones, Cambridge Station

### New Brunswick

Gene Barrett, Fredericton Isabel Massey, Rothesay  
David Belf, Woodstock Jean-Guy Ouellette, Moncton  
Renaud De Camprieux, Dieppe Richard Scott, Fredericton  
Renaud LeBlanc, Moncton Lawrence Walker, Riverview  
Jean-Paul Martinez, Moncton James Weldon, Newcastle

### Quebec

Piotr Andrzejewski, Westmount Elène Cliche, Lac-Mégantic  
Carole Bailey, Côte-St-Luc Philippe Constantineau, Montreal  
Elaine Bander, Montreal Guy Comeau, Chicoutimi  
Emilio Baron-Palma, Montreal Francine Cyr-Bourbeau, Montreal  
Pierre Bastien, Montreal Stéphanie Dansereau, Outremont  
Richard Bastien, Buckingham Denys Delage, Montreal  
Mireille Baulu-Teasdale, Montreal Edith Deleury, Sillery  
Ronald Beiner, Chomedey John DeMarco, Montreal  
Daniel Bellemare, Drummondville Gisèle Deschênes, Montreal  
Michael Benjamin, Montreal Laurent Deshaies, St-Rédempteur  
Alain Bernard, Ste-Foy Robert Desjardins, St-Eustache  
Louise Blain-Lambert, Montreal Alain Desrochers, St-Gabriel-de-Brandon  
Sheila Blair, Montreal Jacques Desrosiers, Laval-des-Rapides  
Michel Blais, Sherbrooke Patrick Donovan, Montreal  
François Blanchard, Montreal Gérald Doré, Quebec  
Jean-Marie Boisvert, Longueuil Claude-André Ducharme, Outremont  
Louise Bordeleau, Montreal Raymond Duchesne, Montreal  
Michel Bossé, Montreal Lorne Ellaschuk, Quebec  
Jean-Marc Boudrias, Laval José Evangelista, Montreal  
Chantal Bourque-Léveillé, Malartic Marthe Faribault, Montreal  
Robert Bouthillier, Ste-Foy Louis Favreau, Montreal  
André Bouvette, Mont-Rolland Claude Felteau, Quebec  
Raymond Boyce, Montreal Catherine Fichten, Montreal  
Gilles Breton, Quebec Pierre Fillard, Boucherville  
Catherine Briedis, Montreal Pierre Fitton, Montreal  
Lucie Briand-Amour, Montreal Marthe Forget, Outremont  
Normand Brouillette, Trois-Rivières Leslie Freedman, Hampstead  
James Burke, Brossard Hans Walter Frischkopf, Montreal  
Barry Campbell, Montreal Janine Frot, Sherbrooke  
Pierre Cantin, Hull Michel Gadbois, Montreal  
Richard Chabot, Outremont Martha Garlepy, Dorval  
Francine Champagne, Quebec Denise Garon-Dupont, Charlesbourg  
Annick Chapdelaine, Quebec Laszlo Gefin, Montreal  
Christiane Chassay-Granche, Montreal Anne Gilmour-Bryson, Montreal  
Daniel Chicoine, Outremont Isabelle Gobeil, La Malbaie

Linda Gornitsky, Montreal Gilles Grenier, Arvida  
Michèle Guay, St-Jean André Guimond, Ville St-Michel  
Michel Halle, Longueuil Else Hamayan, Montreal  
Janice Harvey, Montreal René Hébert, Montreal  
Guy Herbert, Montreal Edward Higgins, Montreal  
Russell Hiscock, Pointe-Claire Robert Hornstein, Montreal  
Richard Hudson, Hull Claude Janvier, St-Lambert  
René Jetté, Ste-Rosalie Celeste Johnston, Westmount  
Ian Kagedan-Kage, Montreal Mark Kaplan, Montreal  
Ardashes Karagopian, Montreal Sherry Kleinman, Montreal  
Manfred Kuehn, St-Hubert François Labelle, Montreal  
Jocelyne Lachance, Les Saules Denis Laferrière, Montreal  
Danielle Lafontaine-Boyer, Montreal Yves Lafrenaye, Montreal  
Fernando Lambert, Quebec David Lansky, St-Laurent  
Jocelyne Laroche, Quebec Claudette Larouche, Montreal  
Fernand Larouche, Noranda Louise Lesnier, Lévis  
Pierre Lavoie, Montreal Gilbert Leclerc, Sherbrooke  
Pierre Legault, Gatineau Gregory Lessard, Ste-Foy  
Victor Levant, Montreal Réjean L'Heureux, Quebec  
Jacques Limoges, Sherbrooke Maureen Lovett, Montreal  
Laurent-Paul Luc, Sherbrooke Marie-Claire Malo, Ste-Angèle-de-  
Monnoir André Maréchal, Sherbrooke  
Jean-Claude Martin, Montreal Wesley Martin, Dorion  
Marc Mayrand, Trois-Rivières Pierre Mayrand, Montreal  
Philip McDunnough, Trois-Rivières Donald McGraw, St-Hyacinthe  
Joseph Meloul, Dollard-des-Ormeaux Karin Michelson, Châteauguay  
Marie-France Moore, Montreal Colin Morrison, St-Lambert  
France Morrissette, La Salle Anita Muller-Hehn, Montreal  
George Nakitsas, Montreal John Nassivera, Montreal  
Maureen O'Neill, Montreal

Pierre Ouellet, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides  
François Ouimet, Drummondville Pierre Pagé, Montreal  
Leslie Pal, Pierrefonds Yvette Palardy-Laurier, Montreal  
Pablo Palenzuela, Montreal Mary Papke, Montreal  
Elaine Parisien, Montreal Ernest Pascal, Quebec  
Denise Paul, Montreal Ginette Pelland-Desjardins, Montreal  
Aurèle Pelletier, Hull Glen Peterson, Montreal  
André Petit, Quebec Gilles Piedalua, Montreal  
Roger Pierre, Montreal Régine Pierre-Joly, Chomedey  
Pierre Plante, Huntingdon Guy Provost, Ste-Foy  
Michel Quimper, Mont-Joli Thérèse Rainville, St-Bruno  
Yolande Richard, Quebec Harvey Rishikof, Montreal  
Carlos Roldan, Duvernay Karina Rosenberg, Montreal  
Joël Rouffignat, Quebec Marley Rynd, Montreal  
Jean-Claude St-Amant, Ste-Foy Renée Saint-Jacques, Ste-Foy  
Claude St-Laurent, Montreal Ghislain Savoie, Touraine  
Mario Seccareccia, Montreal Robert Seely, Montreal  
John Simons, St-Lambert Craig Smith, Pointe-Claire  
Philip Smith, Lennoxville Paul Spiers, Montreal  
Jennifer Stoddart, Montreal Serge Tardif, Montreal  
Pierre-André Tarte, Quebec André Thibault, Trois-Rivières  
Danièle Thibodeau, St-Léonard Charles Tréboil, St-Valérien-de-Rimouski  
Roger Tremblay, Sherbrooke Nicole Trudeau, St-Lambert  
Hélène Vachon, Quebec Nicole Vallée, Ste-Foy  
Diane Vanasse-Duhamel, Montreal Michel Vanier, Montreal  
Faraneh Vargha-Khadem, Montreal Suzanne Veilleux, Outremont  
Jules Venna, Montreal Thuy Vo Ho, Montreal  
Patricia Waring, Beaconsfield Jessica Wolfe, Montreal  
Joy Woolfrey, Outremont Elzbieta Zilberbogen, Montreal

## Ontario

Lynda Ackroyd, Toronto	Thomas Drescher, Don Mills	Thomas Hurka, Don Mills	John McEnroe, Toronto
Bradley Adams, Sarnia	Torben Drewes, Thunder Bay	Brad Inwood, Toronto	Donald McKay, Weston
Elliott Althart, Islington	James Duncan, Toronto	Andrew Jackson, St. Catharines	Ian McKay, Sarnia
Ingeborg Ali, Toronto	Paul Eagles, Cambridge	Lyn Jansen, Carleton Place	Donald McNally, Toronto
Gregory Armstrong, Ottawa	Leonard Early, Downsview	Peter Jarrett, Don Mills	Barbara Meissner, Downsview
Paul Axelrod, Downsview	Catherine Eddy, London	Michael Jenkin, Newmarket	Laurence Milier, Toronto
John Baker, Toronto	Joy Elder, London	Manuel Jofre, Toronto	William Milne, Ottawa
John Baker, Hamilton	David Elliott, Willowdale	Janice Johnson, Toronto	Richard Mohr, Toronto
Mark Baker, Toronto	David Ellis, Kanata	Peter Johnston, Toronto	David Mole, Toronto
John Barkans, Welland	Stephen Erlichman, Willowdale	Albert Johnstone, Waterloo	Guy Monette, Kingston
Elaine Batcher, Don Mills	Maurice Esses, Toronto	Robert Jones, Toronto	Mary Mooney, Windsor
Brigitte Behrens, Kingston	Chumner Farina, Toronto	Linda Joseph, Waterloo	Ivor Morgan, London
Vaughan Black, Ottawa	Bruce Feldhusen, London	Ellen Judd, Kingston	Theresa Moritz, Toronto
Alix Blanchette, Ottawa	John Fierheller, Hamilton	Jurate Kaminskas, Sault Ste. Marie	Jennifer Morrish, London
James Bledsoe, Toronto	Margaret Fleck, Toronto	Carl Keane, London	Melanie Mortlock, Hastings
Carl Bogner, Toronto	Thomas Fleming, Toronto	Ronald Keith, Toronto	Anne Morton, Kingston
Gary Boire, Hamilton	Janet Fletcher, Toronto	Paul Kennedy, St. Catharines	Liviana Mostacci, Toronto
Grahame Booker, Cambridge	Gilbert Fong, Toronto	Susan Kent, Toronto	Dean Mountain, Fruitland
Diana Boswell, Toronto	Benjamin Forster, Toronto	Anthony Kelchum, Toronto	Bela Nagy, Waterloo
Charles Boukydis, Toronto	Jane Forster, Guelph	David Kirsh, Toronto	Neil Nevitte, Toronto
James Bradley, Deep River	Barbara Fradkin, Ottawa	Rainer Knopff, Toronto	Roderick Nicholls, Kingston
William Braithwaite, Windsor	Brian Fraser, Toronto	Georges Krivicky, Ottawa	Nain Nomez, Ottawa
Laurel Briggs-Larocque, Markdale	Oded Frenkel, Toronto	Leon Kuczynski, Rexdale	Joan Norris, Waterloo
James Brown, Downsview	Patricia Fumerton, Toronto	Stanley Kutcher, Willowdale	David O'Brien, Mississauga
Richard Brown, Milton	Maria Furimsky, Ottawa	Donald Lamont, Downsview	Lily Oddie, Hamilton
Si Brown, Kitchener	Charles Gaffield, Toronto	Marlon Lane, Toronto	Sharon Ogden, Toronto
Stephen Brown, Windsor	Donald Gamble, St. Catharines	Rudolph Lang, Toronto	James O'Mara, Willowdale
Bruce Burchett, Ottawa	Jeffrey Gandz, Downsview	Lynda Lange, Bradford	Lisa Paddock, Toronto
John Burke, Toronto	Charlene Gannage, Toronto	Josephine Langham, Ottawa	Michael Palmer, Brampton
Barbara Burnaby, Toronto	Juan Garcia, Kingston	Samuel La Selva, St. Catharines	Bruce Pennycook, Toronto
Danny Butler, Ottawa	George Gibbons, Ottawa	John Laskin, Thunder Bay	Geoffrey Peruniak, Toronto
Christina Cameron, Ottawa	Robert Gibson, Ottawa	Peter Laurie, Toronto	Kathryn Petersen, Toronto
Sandra Campbell, Ottawa	Jorge Gilbert, Toronto	Raymond Leblanc, Ottawa	Michelle Phillips, Guelph
Patrick Cardy, Kitchener	Marie Gingras, Ottawa	Antoon Leenaars, St. Catharines	George Pickering, Ottawa
Donald Carmichael, Toronto	Zlata Godler, Hamilton	Hau Lei, Windsor	Garry Pinard, Ottawa
Rita Carroll, Toronto	Jennifer Godsell, Ottawa	Gillian Leigh, Guelph	Cynthia Pratt, Toronto
Peter Carver, Toronto	John Grandy, Ottawa	Ronald Leprohon, Toronto	Nora Pratt, Listowel
Paul Cass, Toronto	Peter Grant, Waterloo	Paul Letourneau, Ottawa	Harley Price, Toronto
Kathryn Chittick, Toronto	Rosemary Gray, Toronto	Jane Lewis, London	Michael Prince, Toronto
Michael Church, Downsview	Thomas Green, Windsor	Michael Liddle, Willowdale	Norene Pupo, Welland
Patrick Cihon, Downsview	John Groenewegen, Guelph	David Lillico, Etobicoke	Anthony Purdy, Kingston
Lorraine Clark, New Liskeard	Paul Guild, Ottawa	Nancy Link, Toronto	Ronald Pushchak, Toronto
Maureen Clarke, Windsor	Charles Hackland, Ottawa	Marcy List, Toronto	Murray Rankin, St. Catharines
Ofella Cohn-Stetcu, Hamilton	Sirkku Hamalainen, Ottawa	Martin Lockshin, Toronto	James Reimer, Kitchener
Giuliana Colalillo-Pietropaolo, Toronto	Stephen Harris, Burlington	April London, Willowdale	Paul Reynaud, Ottawa
William Cooper, Toronto	Michael Hartney, Ottawa	David Longworth, Ottawa	Richard Roberts, Toronto
Gary Crawford, Kingston	Edward Hedican, Nipigon	Arnold Love, Kitchener	Ralph Robinson, Toronto
Thomas Cromwell, Kingston	Rosmarin Heidenreich, Toronto	Anthony Luengo, Hamilton	Margaret Rodman, Dundas
Sarah Cummins, Toronto	John Helliker, Toronto	Dorothy Mackeracher, Toronto	Bradley Rogers, Toronto
James Darroch, Toronto	Anders Henriksson, Hamilton	James Mackey, Scarborough	Marilyn Rose, Niagara Falls
Elizabeth Davis, Ottawa	Vjekoslav Herman, Toronto	Bruce Macnaughton, Kitchener	Shawn Rosenberg, Ottawa
Linda Dawson, London	Craig Heron, Toronto	Nathan Mainemer, Don Mills	Peter Russell, Toronto
Frans De Bruyn, Ottawa	Dunja Hersak, Toronto	Abdool-Hack Mamcojee, Thunder Bay	Norman Salt, Toronto
Susan Dier, Ottawa	Kerry Hill, London	Sebastiana Marino, Toronto	Patricia Sammon, Don Mills
Manfred Dietrich, Kitchener	Marie-France Houde, Ottawa	Paul Marshall, Toronto	Roger Sarty, Toronto
Robert Dilworth, Kitchener	Hilary Howard, Ottawa	Carl Marx, Meaford	Louise Sas, London
Isabel Doxey, Willowdale	Roger Hubley, Kingston	Alister Mason, Toronto	Carol Schmid, Caledonia
Margaret Dragisic, London	John Huehnergard, Waterloo	Catherine May, Toronto	Raymond Schmidt, Kingston
		Janet Mayer, Hamilton	Joseph Schner, Toronto
		Robert McBryde, Downsview	Eliot Seide, Toronto

Jadwiga Seliwoniuk, Hamilton  
 Maria Sharanewych, Toronto  
 Eric Sheppard, Toronto  
 Wayne Sheppard, Dundas  
 James Silver, Ottawa  
 Larry Smith, Kitchener  
 Randy Smith, Thornhill  
 Regine Smith, Kingston  
 Guy Snaith, Richmond Hill  
 Arnold Snyder, Hamilton  
 Stephen Southmayd, Kingston  
 Peter Spiro, Willowdale  
 John Stamiris, Downsview  
 Stephen State, St. Thomas  
 Barry Steben, Toronto  
 Janet Stoppard, Kingston  
 Carol Stos, Toronto  
 Stephen Swain, Ottawa  
 Katherine Swinton, Willowdale  
 John Syrotuk, Thorold  
 Włodzimierz Szemberg, Toronto  
 Ramesh Thakur, Kingston  
 Wayne Thompson, London  
 David Tiffin, Toronto  
 John Todd, Toronto

#### Manitoba

Philip Abrami, Winnipeg  
 Milton Arana, Hodgson  
 Stanley Belobaba, Winnipeg  
 Ruth Berry, Winnipeg  
 Anthony Buchner, Winnipeg  
 Mario Carvalho, Winnipeg  
 Donna Dasko, Winnipeg  
 Gloria Fox, Winnipeg  
 Margaret Hanna, Winnipeg  
 Stella Hrynuk, Winnipeg  
 David Jenkinson, Winnipeg  
 Wendy Josephson, Winnipeg  
 Barry Kelly, Winnipeg

#### Saskatchewan

Timothy Appelt, Saskatoon  
 Dennis Arbutnot, Saskatoon  
 John Cuddington, Regina  
 George Da Pont, Saskatoon  
 Leonard Haines, Saskatoon  
 Stefan Hanusz, Regina

#### Alberta

Dominique Abrioux, Edmonton  
 Derek Allison, Edmonton  
 John Anderson, Calgary  
 Michael Andrews, St. Albert  
 Christopher Baker, Edmonton  
 William Baley, Edmonton  
 Lawrence Brawley, Calgary  
 Desmond Brown, St. Albert  
 William Buxton, Edmonton

John Tulk, Toronto  
 Richard Turkheim, Waterloo  
 James Twiss, Mount Hope  
 Catherine Ukas, Toronto  
 Robert Vandeveld, Toronto  
 Deborah Vigoda, Toronto  
 Paul Voisey, Toronto  
 Barry Walfish, Toronto  
 Jean Walters, Kingston  
 Bruce Walton, Ottawa  
 Donna-Lee Weber, Toronto  
 Kathy Webster, Ottawa  
 Alex Weinberger, Windsor  
 Judith Welsford, Ottawa  
 Donald Wetherell, Kingston  
 Roderick White, Tillsonburg  
 Carol Winter, Toronto  
 Brian Woodward, Leamington  
 David Wright, London  
 Bernie Yack, Downsview  
 Stephen Yeo, Ottawa  
 Andrea Young, Toronto  
 Xenia Zekulin, Toronto  
 Suzanne Zeller, Windsor

Michael Mendelson, Winnipeg  
 Thomas O'Shea, Winnipeg  
 William Ostenstad, Winnipeg  
 Betania Pena, Winnipeg  
 Elizabeth Popham, Winnipeg  
 Dennis Searle, Winnipeg  
 Salina Shrofel, Winnipeg  
 Marva Smith, Winnipeg  
 Diana Tomlinson, Winnipeg  
 Linda Trigg, Winnipeg  
 Janet Warren, Winnipeg  
 Paul Wertman, Winnipeg

Richard Hordern, Saskatoon  
 James Newton, Regina  
 Robert Parker, Regina  
 Hugh Porteous, Saskatoon  
 Diana Ralph, Regina  
 John Richards, Saskatoon

Brian Caldwell, Edmonton  
 Sheila Campbell, Edmonton  
 Ivan Cancik, Edmonton  
 Hartford Cantelon, Sylvan Lake  
 David Chappell, Calgary  
 Myrna Chudleigh, Calgary  
 Roger Ehrhardt, Edmonton  
 Alvin Esau, Coaldale  
 Patricia Ford, Edmonton

Elaine Harasymiw, Calgary  
 Michael Harvey, Edmonton  
 Allan Hayduk, Edmonton  
 Bryan Hiebert, Edmonton  
 Terrance Hughes, Coaldale  
 Bruce Ives, Lethbridge  
 George Kingston, Calgary  
 Joseph Kolano, Calgary  
 Stephen Lewis, Edmonton  
 Eardley Lindsay, Calgary  
 Carol MacLeod, Lethbridge  
 Judith Maki, Edmonton  
 Allan Markin, Calgary

#### British Columbia

Margaret Andrews, Vancouver  
 Bruce Batchelor, Burnaby  
 Kelvin Beckett, Vancouver  
 Joy Bell, Nelson  
 Patrick Blake, Vancouver  
 James Brander, Victoria  
 John Brown, Vancouver  
 Sandra Bruneau, Vancouver  
 Gordon Callon, White Rock  
 Eng Choo, Richmond  
 Evelyn Cobley, Vancouver  
 Carol Cummings, Kamloops  
 Russell Davidson, Vancouver  
 Gordon Diewert, New Westminster  
 John Dwyer, Vancouver  
 Elizabeth Edinger, Vancouver  
 Crispin Elsted, Vancouver  
 Janet Elsted, Vancouver  
 Rae Forrest, Vancouver  
 Norman Gleadow, Vancouver  
 Thomas Grieve, Vancouver  
 Patrick Hill, Maple Ridge  
 Greig Houlden, Houston  
 David Jones, Osoyoos  
 Paul Kariya, Vancouver  
 John Kirk, Vancouver

David McGechie, Edmonton  
 Charlene Miall, Calgary  
 John Nicks, Edmonton  
 Joseph Osadchuk, Andrew  
 Karl Pfeifer, Calgary  
 Patrick Renihan, Edmonton  
 Alan Ricketts, Edmonton  
 Anthony Simmons, St. Albert  
 Sydney Singh, Edmonton  
 Robert Steadward, Edmonton  
 Richard Thatcher, Edmonton  
 Joseph Tindale, Calgary

Marjory Lang, Vancouver  
 Monique Layton, Vancouver  
 Deborah Levy, Vancouver  
 Morris Lipson, Vancouver  
 Barbara Marston, Barriere  
 John Marton, Victoria  
 Louise-Anne May, Vancouver  
 Ian McKinnon, Victoria  
 Alan Milne, Vancouver  
 Alastair Murdoch, Victoria  
 Pierre Nepveu, Vancouver  
 William Pulton, Victoria  
 Peter Purdue, Deep Cove  
 Dennis Rank, Vancouver  
 Frances Robinson, Vancouver  
 John Scoggan, Vancouver  
 Richard Scott, Vancouver  
 Gordon Sick, Vancouver  
 Brent Sinclair, Cranbrook  
 Alan Sponberg, Vancouver  
 Rita Steblin, Richmond  
 Slobodan Stefanovich, Vancouver  
 Barbara Thornbury, Vancouver  
 Catherine Tyhurst, Vancouver  
 Douglas Williams, Vancouver

#### Doctoral Thesis Prizes

Stephen Jon Adams, University of  
 Toronto  
 Syed Ahsan, McMaster University  
 Gregory Gordon Butler, University of  
 Toronto  
 Daniel Hickey, McGill University

Shoryu Katsura, University of Toronto  
 Yvan Labelle, Laval University  
 D.B. Miquelon, University of Toronto  
 Joe D. Stewart, University of Calgary  
 Guy Tardif, University of Montreal

# Appendix 3

## Special M.A. Scholarships

Jillian Allan	Calgary	English
Giovanna Anselmo	Alberta	English
Catherine Amott	Western Ontario	History
Susan Bauman	Toronto	Spanish
Yves Beaudry	Montreal	Economics
Jocelyne Beaulieu	Laval	Education
Lise Beausoleil	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Richard Bennett	Trent	Philosophy
Francine Blanchet	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Mathematics
Christine Brandon	Western Ontario	Visual Arts
Jocelyn Butler	Queen's	History
Ann Cavoukian	York	Psychology
Bernard Chapais	Montreal	Anthropology
Helen Cohen	McGill	Archeology
Carol Collier	New Brunswick	Philosophy
William Connor	New Brunswick	English
Alan Cox	York	Economics
Joanne Cuit	New Brunswick	English
Yolande Cyr	Ottawa	Psychology
Louise Dagenais	Montreal	Linguistics
Diana De Boer	McMaster	Economics
Denis Del Giudice	McGill	Philosophy
Marie-Josée des Rivières	Laval	French
John Donner	Calgary	Political Science
Bernard Dufresne	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
S.M. Embleton	Toronto	Mathematics
Claire Faucher	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Brian Ferguson	Mount Allison	Economics
Thomas Fogg	Winnipeg	History
Sylvie Gagné	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
David Gill	Simon Fraser	Economics
Joan Glidden-Painchaud	Ottawa	History
Jonathan Gonder	Western Ontario	Music
Vicki Hall	Ottawa	Archeology
Peter Harder	Waterloo	Political Science
Philippe Hardy	Quebec (Montreal)	Urban and Regional Studies
Heather Henderson	Toronto	English

Katherine Hines	Toronto	Comparative Literature
Elaine Hoag	British Columbia	English
Stephanie Holbik	Carleton	Sociology
Grace Huisman	Western Ontario	English
Claire Huot	Ottawa	French
John Ireland	Queen's	French
Hélène Jacques	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
Gail Kellough	Winnipeg	Sociology
Carole Kempkes	Waterloo	English
Robert Keyfitz	Waterloo	Economics
Elaine Kirsch	McGill	Economics
Harvey Krahn	Western Ontario	Sociology
Francine Labonté	Laval	Anthropology
Jennifer Laidman	Western Ontario	History
David Laycock	Alberta	Political Science
Phyllis Leblanc	Moncton	History
Michèle Lemay	Ottawa	Urban and Regional Studies
Jocelyne Lenéal	Manitoba	French
Beverley Lum	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
Catherine Mackenzie	Queen's	English
Jean Mailloux	Montreal	French
Olga Malyshko	McGill	Music
Mary Ann Martin	Prince Edward Island	Psychology
David McDougall	Toronto	English
Elizabeth McRae	Queen's	History
Nicole Michaud	Montreal	Psychology
André Mineau	Montreal	Philosophy
Donald O'Brien	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
Anne-Marie O'Leary	Memorial	Religious Studies
Henry Paetkau	Waterloo	History
Susan Phillips	Victoria (B.C.)	Geography
Katherine Playfair	Trent	English
Robert Porter	Western Ontario	Economics
Luc Provost	Montreal	Administrative Studies
Celia Rabinovitch	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Robert Raizenne	Concordia	Political Science

Donald Read	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Mavis Reimer	Winnipeg	English
Lucie Robert	Laval	French
Carol Rogerson	Alberta	English
Lorna Roth	McGill	Communication Studies
Pauline Roy	Moncton	Economics
Jacqueline Roy-Cloutier	Laval	History
Stephen Rupp	British Columbia	Comparative Literature
John Ruston	Ottawa	History
Francis Scotland	Queen's	Economics
Mark Sebanc	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Joseph Shine	Concordia	Psychology
Marlene Shore	Toronto	History
Claude Simon	Laval	Political Science
Peter Slade	Trent	English
Barry Sookman	Concordia	Urban and Regional Studies
Alan Stewart	McGill	History
Timothy Stowell	Toronto	Linguistics
John Sullivan	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
John Syrtash	Toronto	History
Marie Taillon	Laval	Anthropology
Gordon Teskey	Trent	English
Margaret Tierney	Windsor	Social Work
Marie Trotter	Montreal	Education
Susan Van der Flier	British Columbia	Anthropology
Michael Veall	McMaster	Economics
Mary Vingoe	Dalhousie	Psychology
Robert Vipond	Toronto	Political Science
Randall White	Alberta	Anthropology
Janine Zwicky	Calgary	Philosophy

# Appendix 4

## Leave Fellowships

David Abbey	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Visual Arts
James Acland	Toronto	Architecture
Donald Akenson	Queen's	History
Richard Alderman	Alberta	Physical Education
Jean-Louis Allard	Ottawa	Philosophy
Gary Anderson	Atlantic Institute of Education	Education
James Anderson	Calgary	Archeology
Donald Andrews	Carleton	Criminology
Istvan Anhalt	Queen's	Music
Tannis Arbuckle-Maag	Concordia	Psychology
Peter Aucoin	Dalhousie	Political Science
Franklin Auger	Montreal	Sociology
Antoine Ayoub	Laval	Economics
Donald Bailey	Winnipeg	History
Paul Bakan	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Donald Baker	Waterloo	History
Louis Balthazar	Laval	Political Science
Frederick Barnard	Western Ontario	Political Science
*Timothy Barnes	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Evode Beaucamp	Laval	Religious Studies
Ludger Beauregard	Montreal	Geography
Gustav Beckers	Manitoba	German
David Bell	York	Political Science
Monique Bendavid	Montreal	Psychology
Jonathan Bennett	British Columbia	Philosophy
William Benzie	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Carl Berger	Toronto	History
Claude Bergeron	Laval	Art History
Ralph Berry	Manitoba	English
Diane Bessai	Alberta	English
Bernard Beugnot	Montreal	French
André Billette	Montreal	Social Work
Frank Birbalsingh	York	English
*Richard Bird	Toronto	Economics
Alan Bishop	McMaster	English

Jean Blain	Montreal	History
Roger Blockley	Carleton	Classic Languages and Literature
Vlada Blundell	Carleton	Anthropology
Paul Bogaard	Mount Allison	Philosophy
Jean-Pierre Boucher	McGill	French
*David Boyd	British Columbia	Mathematics
Craig Boydell	Western Ontario	Criminology
Raymond Bradley	Simon Fraser	Philosophy
Laurel Braswell	McMaster	English
Yvan Breton	Laval	Anthropology
Germain Brière	Ottawa	Law
Pierre Brind'Amour	Ottawa	Religious Studies
Merlin Brinkerhoff	Calgary	Sociology
André Brochu	Montreal	French
Camille Bronsard	Montreal	Economics
Norman Brown	Queen's	Philosophy
Robert Browne	Montreal	English
Alan Bryan	Alberta	Archeology
Christopher Bryant	Waterloo	Geography
Kenneth Bryden	Toronto	Political Science
Joseph Cahill	Alberta	Religious Studies
William Callahan	Toronto	History
Catherine Cameron	New Brunswick	Psychology
William Cameron	Western Ontario	History
Pierre Carignan	Montreal	Law
Gilles Chagnon	Ottawa	Psychology
John Chambers	Toronto	Linguistics
Chia-Ying Chao	British Columbia	Asian Languages and Literature
Yves Chartier	Ottawa	Musicology
James Cheyne	Waterloo	Psychology
William Christian	Mount Allison	Political Science
Massimo Ciavarella	Carleton	Italian
Stefania Ciccone	British Columbia	Italian
Pierre Ciotola	Montreal	Law
Raymond Clark	Memorial	Classic Languages and Literature



Thomas Cohen	York	History
Leonard Conolly	Alberta	English
John Conway	British Columbia	History
Roger Cormier	Institute of National Scientific Research (Quebec)	Education
Jacques Cotnam	York	French
Michael Cowles	York	Psychology
* Anne Crichton	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
John Crispo	Toronto	Industrial Relations
Miklos Csorgo	Carleton	Mathematics
Frank Cunningham	Toronto	Philosophy
Leslie Curry	Toronto	Geography
Jorgen Dahlie	British Columbia	Education
Peter Daly	Manitoba	German
Alban D'Amours	Sherbrooke	Economics
Jaromir Danek	Laval	Philosophy
Bruce Daniels	Winnipeg	History
Regna Damelt	Alberta	Anthropology
Roger Davidson	Victoria (B.C.)	Mathematics
Richard Davies	Acadia	English
Charles Davis	Concordia	Religious Studies
Hymie Day	York	Psychology
Roger Dehem	Laval	Economics
Rodolphe De Koninck	Laval	Geography
Julian Dent	Toronto	History
Robert Deshman	Toronto	Art History
Léon Dion	Laval	Political Science
Brian Dippie	Victoria (B.C.)	History
Bruce Doern	Carleton	Public Administration
Eric Domville	Toronto	English
Henri Dorion	Laval	Geography
Daniel Dorotich	Saskatchewan	Education
John Dourley	Carleton	Religious Studies
Bryan Downie	Queen's	Industrial Relations
Alfred Dubuc	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Stephanie Dudek	Montreal	Psychology
Alfred Dumais	Laval	Sociology

Bernard Dupriez	Montreal	Linguistics
Philippe Dupuis	Montreal	Education Administration
* Geoffrey Durrant	British Columbia	English
Myron Echenberg	McGill	History
Harry Edinger	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
Anthony Edwards	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Modris Eksteins	Toronto	History
Frederick Elkin	York	Sociology
Murray Elliott	British Columbia	Education
* Allan Evans	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
Raymond Fancher	York	Psychology
Kuang Fann	York	Philosophy
David Farr	Carleton	History
John Farns	McMaster	English
Howard Fink	Concordia	English
Linda Fischer	Waterloo	Sociology
Duncan Fishwick	Alberta	Classic Languages and Literature
Brian Fitch	Trinity College	French
John Flanders	Carleton	Architecture
James Foley	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
Donald Forbes	Toronto	Political Science
Alan Ford	Montreal	Linguistics
Neill Fortune	Windsor	Economics
John Fossey	McGill	Archeology
Malcolm Foster	Concordia	English
Denton Fox	Victoria (Toronto)	English
John Fraser	Waterloo	Political Science
Michael Fry	Carleton	History
Gabriel Gagnon	Montreal	Sociology
Madeleine Gagnon-Mahoney	Quebec (Montreal)	French
Robert Gardner	Western Ontario	Psychology
Claude Gauvin	Laval	Education
Joan Gauthier	Brock	Psychology
Douglas Gillmor	Calgary	Architecture
Steven Globberman	York	Economics

Gerald Gold	Laval	Anthropology
Bryan Gooch	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Donald Goodspeed	Brock	History
Berry Gough	Wilfrid Laurier	History
Roger Graham	Queen's	History
George Grant	McMaster	Religious Studies
John Grant	Victoria (Toronto)	History
Joan Greatrex	Carleton	History
Priscilla Greenwood	British Columbia	Mathematics
Phyllis Groeskurth	Toronto	English
Tadeusz Grygier	Ottawa	Law
Siri Gunasinghe	Victoria (B.C.)	Art History
Donald Gutteridge	Western Ontario	Education
Irwin Guttman	Toronto	Mathematics
David Hall	Alberta	History
Frank Hamlin	British Columbia	Linguistics
William Hare	Dalhousie	Education
Gordon Harland	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Edward Harvey	Toronto	Sociology
Ruth Harvey	Victoria (B.C.)	English
John Healy	Carleton	English
G��rard H��bert	Montreal	Industrial Relations
Alan Hedley	Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology
Carl Herz	McGill	Mathematics
Leonidas Hill	British Columbia	History
Peter Hoffman	McGill	History
Peter Hogg	York	Law
Clifford Hooker	Western Ontario	Philosophy
Susan Houston	York	History
John Hundleby	Que��ph	Psychology
Virginia Hunter	York	History
Leon Hurvitz	British Columbia	Religious Studies
James Huzel	British Columbia	History
George Ireland	Queen's	French
Henry Jack	Regina	Philosophy
Harish Jain	McMaster	Industrial Relations
Stuart Jamieson	British Columbia	Industrial Relations
Marle Jentel	Laval	Archaeology

Harold Johnson	Western Ontario	Philosophy
Lee Johnson	British Columbia	English
Leo Jonker	Queen's	Mathematics
* Joel Kaplan	British Columbia	English
Mervin Kaplan	Windsor	Psychology
David Kaula	Western Ontario	English
Harvey Kerpneck	Toronto	English
David Ketterer	Concordia	English
Srinivasach Kilambi	Montreal	Mathematics
Peter Knights	York	History
Paul Kofers	Toronto	Psychology
William Koolage, Jr.	Manitoba	Anthropology
Garbis Kortian	Montreal	Philosophy
Ludwik Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski	Ottawa	Law
Patricia Koster	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Frederick Krantz	Concordia	History
Pierre Laberge	Ottawa	Philosophy
Normand Lacharit��	Montreal	Philosophy
Marianne Lafon	McGill	English
Paul-Emile Langevin	Laval	Religious Studies
Rodrigue Lavoie	Laval	History
Bohdan Lawruk	McGill	Mathematics
* Robert Lawson	Calgary	Education
Richard Lee	Toronto	Anthropology
Herbert Lafcourt	Waterloo	Psychology
Timothy Le Goff	York	History
Monique L��on	Toronto	Linguistics
Pierre L��on	Toronto	Linguistics
Yvan Lepage	Moncton	French
Melvin Lerner	Waterloo	Psychology
William Libby	Windsor	Psychology
David Lightfoot	McGill	Linguistics
Rex Lucas	Toronto	Sociology
John MacDonald	British Columbia	Mathematics
James MacIntyre	British Columbia	Law
Alistair MacKay	British Columbia	French
Roderick Macleod	Alberta	History

Gary Madison	McMaster	Philosophy
Jean-Louis Major	Ottawa	French
Claude Manzagol	Montreal	Geography
Uri Margolin	Alberta	Comparative Literature
Herbert Marx	Montreal	Law
Eric Mash	Calgary	Psychology
Franklin Mathewson	Toronto	Economics
Charles Mayer	York	Administrative Studies
Albert McClean	British Columbia	Law
Lorraine McMullen	Ottawa	English
Hugo McPherson	McGill	English
Hugh McQueen	Concordia	Interdisciplinary
Brian Merrilees	Victoria (Toronto)	French
Jean-Guy Meunier	Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics
Ben Meyer	McMaster	Religious Studies
Dale Miquelon	Saskatchewan	History
Bruce Mitchell	Waterloo	Geography
Johannis Mot	McMaster	Sociology
Kathleen Morand	Queen's	Sculpture
Carl Morey	Toronto	Music
Serge Morin	Moncton	Philosophy
Barrie Morrison	British Columbia	History
Henri Mydlarski	Calgary	French
Que Ngo	Montreal	Mathematics
Jorge Niosi	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
Liisa North	York	Political Science
David Norton	McGill	Philosophy
Patrick O'Flaherty	Memorial	English
Cyril O'Keefe	Concordia	History
Yves Ouellette	Montreal	Law
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz	British Columbia	Spanish
John Page	York	Urban and Regional Studies
Norman Page	Alberta	English
Khayyam Palliel	Carleton	Political Science
George Papageorgiou	McMaster	Geography
George Park	Memorial	Anthropology
Andrew Parkin	British Columbia	English

Robert Patterson	Alberta	Education
Stanley Pech	British Columbia	History
Geoffrey Philpotts	Calgary	Economics
Jacques Poulain	Montreal	Philosophy
Martin Prével	Laval	Education
Benoit Pruche	Sherbrooke	Philosophy
Anthony Pugh	New Brunswick	French
Reinhard Pummer	Ottawa	Religious Studies
Helen Purkis	British Columbia	French
Louis Racine	Sherbrooke	Education
Frederick Radford	Alberta	English
James Raftis	St. Michael's College	History
Douglas Ray	Western Ontario	Education
David Rennie	York	Psychology
Paulo Ribenboim	Queen's	Mathematics
Harvey Rich	Calgary	Sociology
Laurence Ricou	Lethbridge	English
Anthony Riley	Queen's	German
Maria-Luisa Rivero	Ottawa	Linguistics
Wyn Roberts	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
Robert Rodger	Dalhousie	Psychology
Bruno Roy	Montreal	French
Catherine Rubincam	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Stanley Sadava	Brock	Psychology
Lise Salvas-Bronsard	Montreal	Economics
Richard Sandbrook	Toronto	Political Science
Jeannette Savona	Trinity College	French
John Sawyer	British Columbia	Musicology
Harry Scargill	Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics
Brigitte Schroeder	Montreal	Political Science
Charles Scobie	Mount Allison	Religious Studies
Hereward Senior	McGill	History
Joseph Shaw	Toronto	Archeology
Ronald Shearer	British Columbia	Economics
Ben Shek	Toronto	French
Peter Shinnle	Calgary	Archeology
Bruce Shore	McGill	Education

John Sigler	Carleton	Political Science
Allen Sinel	British Columbia	History
William Slater	McMaster	Classic Languages and Literature
Philip Slayton	McGill	Law
André Smith	McGill	French
David Smith	McGill	Education
Geoffrey Smith	Queen's	History
Michael Smith	York	Sociology
Dijka Smoje	Montreal	Music
Howard Sobel	Toronto	Philosophy
Panayotis Soldatos	Laurentian	Political Science
Frank Spellacy	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
Basile Spiridonakis	Sherbrooke	History
David Stafford	Victoria (B.C.)	History
Brenton Stearns	Winnipeg	Religious Studies
Blema Steinberg	McGill	Political Science
William Stephens	Dalhousie	Sociology
Franga Stinson	McGill	Education
Brian Stock	St. Michael's College	Interdisciplinary
Richard Sutherland	Dalhousie	Mathematics
Richard Tarrant	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
John Tarver	Alberta	Playwriting
Alastair Taylor	Queen's	Political Science
Malcolm Taylor	York	Administrative Studies
Peter Taylor	Queen's	Mathematics
Lorne Tepperman	Toronto	Sociology
Jean Theau	Ottawa	Philosophy
Jack Thiessen	Winnipeg	German
Susan Treggiari	Ottawa	Classic Languages and Literature
André Tremblay	Montreal	Law
Bruce Trigger	McGill	Archeology
*Richard Tucker	McGill	Psychology
Christopher Turner	British Columbia	Slavic Languages and Literature
Russell Uhler	British Columbia	Economics
Alasdair Urquhart	Toronto	Philosophy

André Vachet	Ottawa	Political Science
Thomas Vadney	Manitoba	History
Rémi Vaillancourt	Ottawa	Mathematics
Willem Van Vuuren	Guelph	Urban and Regional Studies
Michele Veeman	Alberta	Economics
Richard Vernon	Western Ontario	Political Science
Thomas Vincent	Royal Military College of Canada	English
Mary Vipond	Concordia	History
Zdenka Volavka	York	Art History
Michael Walbank	Calgary	Classic Languages and Literature
John Walker	Queen's	Spanish
Gordon Walter	British Columbia	Psychology
Germaine Warkentin	Victoria (Toronto)	English
John Warkentin	York	Geography
David Weissstub	York	Law
Muriel Whitaker	Alberta	English
Robert Whitehurst	Windsor	Sociology
Frank Whitman	British Columbia	English
Donald Whyte	Carleton	Sociology
Sydney Wise	Carleton	History
Calvin Woodward	New Brunswick	Political Science
Richard Wright	McGill	Administrative Studies
David Wurfel	Windsor	Political Science
Douglas Wurtele	Carleton	English
Paul Wyczynski	Ottawa	French
Alan Young	Acadia	English
Walter Young	Victoria (B.C.)	Political Science
James Zidek	British Columbia	Mathematics
Leon Zolbrod	British Columbia	Asian Languages and Literature

\* Award declined

# Appendix 5

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)		
A.L. Keith Acheson, Toronto	Economics	\$4,905
Jan Adam, Calgary	Economics	6,260
Aziz Ahmad, Toronto	History	3,897
Syed M. Ahsan, Western Ontario	Economics	2,745
James Edward Alcock, York	Social Psychology	2,500
David George Alexander, Memorial	History	3,350
Elisabeth Alföldi, Toronto	Archeology	4,990
Peter Allan, Mount Allison	French Literature	6,253
Peter Allen, Toronto	English Literature	1,740
James M. Anderson, Calgary	Linguistics and Archeology	9,160
Istvan Anhalt, Queen's	Music	3,643
Thomas E. Appleton, Ottawa (home)	History	5,890
John Geneverghese Arapura, McMaster	Religious Studies	4,983
Roméo Arbour, Ottawa	French Literature	3,122
William Peter Archibald, Western Ontario	Industrial Sociology	5,042
Alan Gardner Arthur, Brock	History	3,490
Jaime Asensio, Western Ontario	Spanish Literature	2,666
Earline Jennifer Ashworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	366
Athanasios Asimakopulos, McGill	Economics	4,380
M.K. Bacchus, Alberta	Education	74
Janos M. Bak, British Columbia	History	1,955
William J. Baker, Alberta	Psycholinguistics	2,273
Marilyn J. Barber, Carleton	History	6,313
John C. Barker, Trent	History	7,093
Leslie W.C.S. Barnes, Ottawa (home)	Industrial Relations	3,050
Donald G. Bates, McGill	History of Medicine	2,890
Michael S. Batts, British Columbia	German Literature	2,130
Paul David Beam, Waterloo	Commonwealth Literature	5,949
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	8,600
Jean Benoist, Montreal	Anthropology	9,366
G.E. Bentley, Toronto	English Literature	5,270
David Jay Bercuson, Calgary	Canadian Labor History	2,299
John Francis Bergmann, Alberta	Geography	3,873
Daniel Ellis Berlyne, Toronto	Psychology	1,100
Bruce Josef Berman, Queen's	Political Science	669
Réjane Bernier, Montreal	Philosophy	2,727
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Drama	3,249

Virginia G. Berry, Winnipeg (home)	History of Art	\$4,029
Maryse Bertrand De Munoz, Montreal	Comparative Literature	4,788
Diane Elizabeth Bessal, Alberta	Canadian Literature	2,722
Haraldur Bessason, Manitoba	Icelandic Language and Literature	2,450
David Lambert Blewett, McMaster	English Language and Literature	3,530
Stanislaw Bobr-Tylingo, Saint Mary's	History	3,510
Bohdan Bociurkiw, Carleton	Political Science	675
Jean Boivin, Laval	Industrial Relations	2,900
Anne C. Bolgan, Western Ontario	English Literature	4,183
John Bossons, Toronto (2 grants)	Economics	17,979
Desmond Bowen, Carleton	History	1,685
Ian Joseph Boyd, Saskatchewan	English Literature	2,768
Marcel Boyer, Montreal	Economics	7,810
Harry M. Bracken, McGill	Philosophy	2,420
James Bradfield, Waterloo	Administrative Studies	7,000
Yvan Breton, Laval	Anthropology	9,725
René Breugelmanns, Calgary	German Literature	4,850
Clifford Malcolm Brown, Carleton	Art History	3,365
Wallace Brown, New Brunswick	History	4,000
Alan Bryan, Alberta	Archeology	2,091
Jeffrey Bub, Western Ontario	Philosophy of Science	536
Bradley Bucher, Western Ontario	Psychology	7,100
Jeffrey Wilson Bulcock, Memorial	Social Psychology of Education	4,285
Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall, Simon Fraser	Linguistics	3,300
Allan R. Buss, Alberta	Psychology	5,010
Gregory G. Butler, British Columbia	Music	2,410
Peter Joseph Cahill, Alberta	Religious Studies	9,940
Robert Lorin Calder, Saskatchewan	English Literature	3,115
Catherine Ann Cameron, New Brunswick	Psychology	6,135
Elsbeth Cameron, Concordia	Canadian Literature	5,766
Mark Alan Shaw Cameron, Western Ontario	Archeology	1,378
David Aitken Campbell, Victoria (B.C.)	Classics	9,207
Pierre Cantin, Hull, Que. (home)	Quebec Literature	4,510
Michael John Cardy, Brock	French Literature	2,370
Barry F. Carlson, Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics	2,762
William John Carlyle, Winnipeg	Geography	2,288
Glenn Cartwright, McGill	Psychology and Education	1,756

Donald G. Cartwright, Western Ontario	Geography	\$2,389
R. Gordon Cassidy, Queen's	Industrial Relations and Business Administration	5,364
Jean Gabriel Castel, York	Law	9,080
Gary N. Chaison, New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary	3,609
Chia-Ying Chao, British Columbia	Chinese Literature	4,600
Paul Chavy, Dalhousie	Comparative Literature	5,158
David Cheal, Winnipeg	Sociology	4,590
Albert Charles Chesneau, Toronto	French Literature	3,343
Carlo Chiarenza, British Columbia	Italian Literature	2,959
Harvey Chisick, Essex (England)	History	3,315
Szymon Chodak, Concordia	Sociology	6,070
Raymond W.H. Chu, Toronto	East Asian Studies	5,140
David Chung, Carleton	History of Religions	5,023
Stafania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Literature	9,936
Theodoere Bohdan Ciuciura, Saint Mary's	Political Science	2,552
Richard Thomas Clippingdale, Carleton	History	4,669
Desmond J. Conacher, Toronto	Classical Studies	1,740
Ann Gorman Condon, London, Ont. (home)	History	2,950
David W. Conrath, Waterloo	Organization and Communication Theory	5,434
John S. Conway, British Columbia	History	1,745
Gerald Marquis Craig, Toronto	History	8,124
P.C. Craigie, Calgary	Psychology and Religion	8,775
C. Douglas Creelman, Toronto	Psychology and Music	9,914
Chel A. Creider, Western Ontario	Anthropology	6,573
Isida Cremona, McGill	French Literature	2,767
David J. Crossley, Saskatchewan	Philosophy	1,565
Robert C. Culley, McGill	Language and Literature of Ancient Israel	2,552
Gerald Chaim Cupchik, Toronto	Psychology	6,400
James Elizabeth Curtis, Waterloo	Sociology	7,340
Jared Ralph Curtis, Simon Fraser	English Literature	2,703
Marcel Dagenais, Montreal	Economics	9,023
Camilo Dagum, Ottawa	Economics	5,000

David J. Damas, McMaster	Social Anthropology	1,460
Mireille Dame-Castelli, Laval	Law and Sociology	3,472
Charles Berger Daniels, Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy	417
Shirley Muriel L. Darcus, British Columbia	Classics	3,337
Brian Thomas D'Argaville, Queen's	History of Art	1,710
Regna D. Darnell, Alberta	Anthropology	3,340
Stephen A. Davis, Saint Mary's	Archeology	4,727
John Chadwick Day, Western Ontario	Geography	4,980
Louise Dechêne, Montreal	History	4,875
Joseph-Marie Dekoninck, Ottawa	Psychology	4,620
Roger De La Garde, Laval	Sociology	9,720
Ann B. Denis, Ottawa	Sociology	5,336
Andy Albert Den Otter, Memorial	History	2,021
Zoltan Paul Dienes, Sherbrooke	Education	1,500
W.A.C.H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
Daniel William Doerksen, New Brunswick	English Literature	4,426
Victor G. Doerksen, Manitoba	German Literature	5,037
Juergen Carl Doerr, St. Thomas	History	4,198
Louis-Jacques Dorais, Laval	Ethnolinguistics	9,070
John Patrick Dourley, Carleton	Religion and Psychology	2,421
James Doyle, Wilfrid Laurier	Literary History	2,000
Frederick Charles Drake, Brock	History	1,986
François Bruchési Duchesneau, Ottawa	Philosophy	3,209
Colette Dufresne-Tassé, Montreal	Education and Psychology	5,956
Charles R.B. Dunlop, Alberta	Law	8,921
Robert Dale Dunn, Laval	English Literature and History	4,527
Alison Harle Easson, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	1,600
Scott McNeil Eddie, Toronto	Economics	8,849
Mary Jane Edwards, Carleton	Canadian Literature	5,015
George W. Egerton, British Columbia	History	1,825
Thomas Owen Eisemon, McGill	Education	2,373
Luba Eleen, Toronto	History of Art	4,010
Frederick Elkin, York	Sociology	7,095
Henri Ellenberger, Montreal	Psychiatry, Psychology and Anthropology	1,500

Stephen L. Endicott, York	History	\$ 170
Christopher J.B. English, Memorial	History	1,700
Paul A. Erickson, Saint Mary's	History of Science and Anthropology	2,203
Martin Griffith Evans, Toronto	Business Administration	4,986
Klaus Ekbert Faas, Carleton	English Literature	3,958
Emil Ludwig Fackenheim, Toronto (2 grants)	Philosophy of Religion	10,510
Victor Carl Falkenheim, Toronto	Political Science	5,267
Albert L. Farley, British Columbia	Geography	7,470
David Leighton Farmer, Saskatchewan	History	3,651
Anthony J. Farrell, Saint Mary's	Spanish Literature	2,071
Asghar Fathi, Calgary	Sociology	3,239
Christopher G. Faulkner, Carleton	Film Criticism	4,165
Howard R. Fink, Concordia	English-Language Radio Drama	2,668
Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's (2 grants)	Art History	7,688
Linda A. Fischer, Waterloo	Sociology	736
Ronald James Fisher, Guelph	Psychology	2,471
Edward Peter Fitzgerald, Carleton	History	2,097
James W. Flannery, Ottawa	Irish Literature	2,664
John Duncan Fraser, Waterloo (2 grants)	Political Science	4,533
Peter Fraser, Dalhousie	History	2,874
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	9,500
Seymour Friedland, York	Business Administration	3,550
Victor Carl Friesen, Rosthern, Sask. (home)	English Literature	1,085
William Reavly Gair, New Brunswick	English Literature	1,845
Ernst Gallati, McGill	German Language and Literature	3,636
Renato Galliani, Carleton	French Literature	2,705
Philip George Gardner, Memorial	English Literature	2,003
Gérard Garnier, Sherbrooke	Administrative Studies	4,180
Libby Ruth Garshowitz, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	2,368
John W. Gartrell, Western Ontario	Sociology	4,950
Edward Mark Walter Gibson, Simon Fraser	Cultural Geography	9,535
James R. Gibson, York	Historical Geography	983
Robert D. Gidney, Western Ontario	Education	3,000
David W. Giffen, Alberta	Economics	4,545
John Leonard Girt, Guelph	Geography	3,623
Joan Mary Givner, Regina	United States Literature	1,506

Robert J. Glendinning, Manitoba	Old Icelandic Literature	\$3,226
Alain Goldschlager, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,066
Lisa Golombek, Royal Ontario Museum	History of Architecture	9,654
Benjamin H. Gottlieb, Guelph	Psychology	600
Kathleen Gough Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,201
Victor Ernest Graham, Toronto	History	5,896
J. Paul Grayson, York	Political Science and Sociology	2,996
Joan Gertrude Greatrex, Carleton	History of Art	3,261
Alan George Green, Queen's	Economics	4,994
Richard F. Green, British Columbia	English Literature	1,732
Marcella T. Grendler, Toronto (home)	History	2,506
Paul Frederick Grendler, Toronto	History	3,294
Naomi E.S. Griffiths, Carleton	History	3,675
Phillis Grosskurth, Toronto	Biography	370
Frederic John Grover, British Columbia (2 grants)	French Literature	4,956
Joseph Gulsoy, Toronto	Linguistics and Hispanic Studies	4,305
Julian Gwyn, Ottawa	History	9,650
Roy M. Haines, Dalhousie	History	3,334
Herbert and V.M. Halpert, Sheffield, with J.D.A. Widdowson, Memorial	Folklore	9,833
Cyrus Hamlin, Toronto	Comparative Literature	4,740
Edgar Frederick Harden, Simon Fraser	English Literature	253
René Hardy, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History	4,145
Robert F. Harney, Toronto	History	4,116
Richard Glen Harris, Queen's	Economics	4,950
Richard L. Harris, Saskatchewan	English Literature	2,053
Richard T. Harrison, Alberta	Canadian Literature	6,350
Douglas G. Hartle, Toronto	Public Finance	5,000
Gunther Hartmann, Memorial	Political Science	3,580
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology	2,150
John Forbes Helliwell, British Columbia	Economics	7,325
Joyce Hemlow, McGill	English Literature	5,000
Peter Yvan Hidas, Dawson College	History	8,356
Constance B. Hieatt, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,545
Elisabeth Hill, British Columbia Museum	Archeology	2,997
Matthew H. Hill, Waterloo	Anthropology	1,801
Robert Gerald Hobbs, Geneva (home)	Religious Studies	3,061
Henry W. Hodysh, Alberta	Education and History	5,371
Alfred R. Hoermann, Toronto (home)	History of Art and Photography	1,002

William Murray Hogben, Royal Military College of Canada	History	\$2,190
John S. Holladay Jr., Toronto	Archeology	7,085
Kalevi J. Holsti, British Columbia	Political Science	3,500
Richard Hope-Simpson, Queen's	Archeology	100
Pierre Houde, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	3,038
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	4,000
Harry Hsin-I Hsiao, Victoria (B.C.)	History	6,844
Chung-Hsi Huang, British Columbia	Business Administration	4,400
Frederick Hung, Guelph	Agricultural Geography	780
William Peter Irvine, Queen's	Political Science	8,115
Francisco Jarque-Andres, Laval	Sociology of Literature	9,262
Gary William Johns, Concordia	Business Administration	6,550
Ronald Walter Johnson, St. Francis Xavier	Psychology	4,466
Richard B. Johnston, Trent	Archeology	8,549
Frank E. Jones, McMaster	Sociology	1,848
Gaynor G. Jones, Toronto	Musicology	5,944
Pauline A. Jones, Memorial	Psychology	2,250
Sonia Jones, Dalhousie	Latin American Literature	4,414
Gerald Henry S. Jordan, York	History	3,349
Marcel Juneau, Laval	Linguistics	6,850
Gérard Gabriel Kahn, British Columbia	French Literature	5,491
Stephan Felix Kaliski, Queen's	Economics	3,000
Ashok Kapur, Waterloo	Political Science	2,860
Michael H. Kater, York	Modern History	6,121
T. Herman Keahey, Calgary	Music	9,092
John Edward Kennedy, Saskatchewan	History	3,500
John Bryant Kervin, Toronto	Sociology	9,093
Inder Nath Kher, Calgary	English Literature	3,391
Roger Hatton King, Western Ontario	Geography and Archeology	9,015
F. Temple Kingston, Windsor	Philosophy	2,520
Henry Cornelius Klassen, Calgary	Urban History	3,613
Carl Frederick Klinck, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,000
A.J.G. Knox, Calgary	History	4,587
George Knox, British Columbia	History of Art	3,720
George Korwin, Ottawa (home)	Classics	100
Martin L. Kovacs, Regina	History	8,530
Ralph R. Krueger, Waterloo	Geography	6,700
Rolf Max Kully, Montreal	Linguistics	2,898
A.P. Kup, Simon Fraser	History	2,599

Jan Kupp, Victoria (B.C.) (2 grants)	History	\$3,500
Kazuo Kusano, Concordia	Sociology	8,341
Eva Kushner, Carleton	Comparative Literature	2,953
Sanford Labovitz, Calgary	Sociology	5,560
Luc Lamarche, Montreal	Psychology	4,900
William Kaye Lamb, Vancouver (home)	History	1,799
Emilien Lamirande, Ottawa	Religious Studies	3,816
Jacques Lamontagne, Montreal	Sociology of Education	6,475
David John Lane, Toronto	Semitic Language and Literature	4,236
Guy Laperrière, Sherbrooke	Religion and Human Sciences	4,800
Bruce K.B. Laughton, Queen's	Art History	1,925
Gilles Lavoie, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Linguistics	9,280
James Ronald Lawler, Dalhousie	French Literature	6,664
Clarry Lay, York	Psychology	600
Mariel Leclerc, Institut national de la recherche scientifique (Chicoutimi)	Education	9,324
Monique Lefebvre-Pinard, Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology	859
Timothy J.A. Le Goff, York	History	2,092
Douglas V. Le Pan, Toronto	Political Science	2,841
Louis D. Levine, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	1,950
Michael Levison, Queen's	Computer Science	4,610
Thomas Allen Levy, New Brunswick	Political Science	1,690
Colin Temple Leys, Queen's	Political Science	3,180
David Ming-Yueh Liang, British Columbia	Music	2,772
William L. Libby, Windsor, with David Reid, York	Psychology	9,988
David W. Lightfoot, McGill	Linguistics	9,193
Anthony V. Liman, Toronto	Japanese Literature	2,539
Elaine Limbrick, Victoria (B.C.)	French Language and Literature	2,575
Urve Limnmaa, Saskatchewan	Archeology	5,031
Harold V. Livermore, British Columbia	History	5,141
Rolf Loeber, Harrowsmith, Ont. (home)	Architectural History	2,875
Douglas G. Long, Western Ontario	History of Political Thought	4,466
André Longpré, Montreal	Classical Studies	2,566
Kenneth Robert MacCrimmon, British Columbia	Psychology and Economics	5,940
Edward Bruce MacDougall, Toronto	Geography	4,950
Norman Hugh MacKenzie, Queen's	English Literature	4,840
Alexander Macleod, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	4,325



Davis S. Macmillan, Trent	History	\$1,165
John Macnamara, McGill	Psychology and Education	5,953
William Robert MacNaughton, Waterloo	English Literature	2,744
Jean-Louis Major, Ottawa	French Literature	3,308
Harry M. Makler, Toronto	Sociology	600
Patricia Elizabeth Malcolmson, Kingston (home)	History	1,000
Gilles Maloney, Laval	French Literature	9,635
Douglas Carl Mantz, Mount Allison	Canadian Literature	2,202
Elli Kaija Kõngäs Maranda, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,664
John S. Marsh, Trent	Geography	1,460
Gilles Martel, Sherbrooke	Sociology	4,404
Pierre L. Martin, Laval	Linguistics	5,000
Guy Mary-Rousselière, Pond Inlet, N.W.T. (home)	Archeology	1,500
Michael David Mason, Concordia	History	5,070
Guy Massicotte, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	9,725
Victor Bruce Matthews, Laurentian	Religious Studies	2,640
Kenneth O. May, Toronto	History of Science	2,500
Michael J. McCarthy, Toronto	Art History	3,253
John McClelland, Toronto	French Literature and Music	2,071
James Kelsey McConica, Toronto	History	1,800
Donald Macomber McCorkle, British Columbia	Music	4,730
Thelma McCormack, York	Sociology	9,900
C.J. McDonough, Toronto	Classics	2,516
Elizabeth Ann McDougall, Montreal	History	2,037
John N. McDougall, Western Ontario	Political Science	7,219
Robert Law McDougall, Carleton	Canadian Literature	5,040
Robert McGhee, Memorial	Archeology	4,878
D. Craig McKie, Western Ontario	Sociology	4,350
Robert Irvine McLaren, Regina	Administrative Studies	1,231
Gordon D. McLeod, Lakehead	Canadian Literature	3,437
Charles McMillan, York	Administrative Studies	5,550
James A. McNeely, British Columbia	German Literature	5,444
Kenneth Douglas McRae, Carleton	Political Science	9,060
Christopher Meiklejohn, Winnipeg	Anthropology	1,579
Tolvo Miljan, Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science	4,900
Nicholas Byram Millet, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	5,800

David Milne, Prince Edward Island	Political Science	\$ 805
Jean Miquel, Carleton	French Medieval Literature	2,410
Maureen Appel Moldt, Carleton	Political Science and Canadian Studies	5,275
Caroline Monahan, Victoria (B.C.)	Spanish Literature	2,850
Colette Moreux, Montreal	Sociology	158
Dick Moriarty, Windsor	Physical Education and Organizational Behavior	4,100
Kenrick Ewart A. Mose, Guelph	Colombian Literature	3,496
Graeme Stewart Mount, Laurentian	History	4,090
Blanca Muratorio, British Columbia	Anthropology	8,350
Peter Edward Murphy, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	8,863
Charles Roger Myers, Toronto	Psychology	4,640
Lynn Krieger Mytelka, Carleton	Political Science	2,000
Carmine Nappi, Quebec (Montreal)	Economics	4,150
Bronwen Chris Nash, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	9,813
Joseph Nehlawi, Laurentian	Economics	4,506
Daniel Arnold Nelson, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	6,172
James Gordon Nelson, Waterloo	Geography	3,214
R.W. James Neufeld, Western Ontario	Psychology	8,664
P. Josephine Ruth Newberry, Rexdale, Ont. (home)	History	4,041
Ross M.G. Norman, Western Ontario	Psychology	6,166
Anthony Droste Northey, Acadia	English Literature	1,890
Douglas Odegard, Guelph	Philosophy	5,416
Robert O'Driscoll, Toronto	English Literature	3,735
Cyril B. O'Keefe, Concordia	History	2,097
Marie-Louise Ollier, Montreal	Medieval Literature	7,622
John Orrell, Alberta	English and Theatre History	1,665
N.S. Ossenberg, Queen's	Anthropology	5,867
Yuzo Ota, McGill	History	4,424
Robert Edward Overstreet, York	Administrative Studies	3,618
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz, British Columbia	Spanish Literature	3,159
George J. Papageorgiou, McMaster	Geography	9,329
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	5,300
Raleigh George Parkin, Montreal (home)	Historical Biography	2,964
Stephen E. Patterson, New Brunswick	History	9,208
Thomas Pavel, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,800

Patrice Pavis, Royal Military College of Canada	Linguistics	\$3,735
David Reardon Pederson, Western Ontario	Developmental Psychology	8,021
Frank Wayne Peers, Toronto	Political Economy	680
Lynherst Pena, York	Cuban Literature	709
Peter Penner, Mount Allison	History	7,595
John Fred Peters, Wilfrid Laurier	Sociology	1,905
Klaus Petersen, Winnipeg	German Literature	2,259
Paul Piehler, McGill	English Literature	257
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	8,935
Gwendoline Pilkington, Montreal (home)	Higher Education	4,160
Craig Charles Pinder, British Columbia	Business Administration	6,540
John Douglas Porteous, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	2,500
Marielle Préfontaine, Moncton	Sociology	3,640
Cranford Pratt, Toronto	Political Science	6,575
Roland Pressat, Montreal	Demography	4,550
Adrian W. Preston, Royal Military College of Canada	History	4,403
Wilson Leonard Price, Laval	Business Administration	7,970
George A. Proctor, Western Ontario	Music	2,712
Lewis Robert Pyenson, Montreal	History of Science	6,741
James Ambrose Raftis, Pontifical Institute for Mediaeval Studies	History	1,050
Geoffrey Rans, Western Ontario	United States Literature	3,568
Escott Reid, Ste-Cécile-de-Masham (home)	Political Science	8,925
Roger E. Reynolds, Carleton	Religious Studies	4,255
René Ribes, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Archeology	6,150
George Rich, Carleton	Economics	4,500
R. Alan Richardson, Western Ontario	History of Science	4,059
W.G. Richardson, Queen's	History	1,960
Paul William Riegert, Regina	History of Science	9,379
J.R. Brent Ritchie, Laval	Administration	8,800
Maria-Luisa Rivero, Ottawa	Linguistics	3,850
Henry Rogers, Toronto	Linguistics	3,627
T.B. Rogers, Calgary	Psychology	9,500
John Richard Rogge, Manitoba	Geography	2,717
Ronald G. Rompkey, Victoria (home)	English Literature and History	1,578
Leslie L. Roos, Manitoba	Administrative Studies	4,640
Hildy Sharon Ross, Waterloo	Psychology	7,347

César Rouben, McMaster	French Literature	\$ 480
William Warren Rozeboom, Alberta	Psychology	3,395
Brendan Gail Rule, Alberta	Psychology	9,603
Hans-George Ruprecht, Carleton	Comparative Literature	433
Stephen T. Rusak, Toronto	Education	2,501
Peter H. Russell, Toronto	Political Science	9,150
Marguerite Saint Jacques Fauqueno, Simon Fraser	Sociolinguistics	4,316
Bernard Saladin D'Anglure, Laval	Anthropology	1,145
Gloria Paulik Sampson, Alberta	Linguistics	3,003
Gerald Nell Sandy, British Columbia	Classics and English Literature	2,899
William Antony S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	5,522
Rosa Saunders, Simon Fraser	Amerindian Linguistics	4,200
Howard Gordon Savage, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	8,427
Claude Savary, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy	9,300
David T. Scheffman, Western Ontario	Economics	3,112
Peter Kim Schotch, Dalhousie	Philosophy	1,558
David Schroeder, Canadian Mennonite Bible College	Religious Studies	1,830
Frans Joseph Schryer, Guelph	Political Anthropology	2,931
Heinz J. Schueler, York	German Literature	2,713
Henry Philip Schwarcz, McMaster	Archeology	4,000
Donald Victor Schwartz, Toronto	Political Science	5,005
Alex E. Schwartzman, Concordia	Psychology	367
Charles H.H. Scobie, Mount Allison	Religious Studies	4,920
Geoffrey Arthur J. Scott, Winnipeg	Geography	4,960
David Charles Seale, Bishop's	Greek Literature	3,110
Helfried W. Seliger, Toronto	German Literature	3,320
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	7,350
Hadia Oajani Shakeel, Toronto	Medieval Islamic History	4,150
Joseph W. Shaw, Toronto (2 grants)	Archeology	3,720
William Rene Shea, McGill	Philosophy of Science	2,908
Michael M. Sheehan, Toronto	History	7,200
Arthur Neal Sheps, Toronto	History	3,064
Peta Sheriff, McMaster	Sociology	261
Ching Cheng Shih, Toronto	Chinese Studies	4,850
Mitsuru Shimpo, Waterloo	Education	585
John David Shingler, McGill	Political Science	2,800
Michael John Sidnell, Toronto	Drama History	3,719

Lloyd G. Siemens, Winnipeg	English Literature	\$3,180
Guy Simard, Quebec (Rimouski)	Psycholinguistics	2,489
Francine Simonin, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History of Art	5,809
Sofija Skorjo, Toronto	Serbian History	1,100
Brian Slack, Concordia	Geography	3,120
Philip Slayton, McGill	Law	524
Gordon Emmett Stethaug, Waterloo	English Literature	2,444
Allan Smith, British Columbia	History	210
Burton M. Smith, Alberta	History	4,861
Donald Boyd Smith, Calgary	History	2,921
James G.E. Smith, Waterloo	Anthropology	3,020
Lawrence R. Smith, Memorial	Linguistics	7,952
Michael D. Smith, York	Sociology	1,812
Phillip Edward Lake Smith, Montreal	Archeology	1,800
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	History of Religion	2,625
Richard M. Sorrentino, Western Ontario	Psychology	3,000
Michael Spence, Western Ontario	Anthropology	6,311
G.M.C. Sprung, Brock	Philosophy	5,140
Marketa Goetz Stankiewicz, British Columbia	Theatre	3,611
Guy P.F. Steed, Simon Fraser	Geography	2,850
Klaus F. Stegemann, Queen's	Economics	2,346
Moses Wolfe Steinberg, British Columbia	Canadian Literature	3,105
Hans Heinrich Stern, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Linguistics and Psychology	6,575
Mary Stewart-Van Leeuwen, York	Psychology	833
Geoffrey Stiles, Memorial	Anthropology	7,988
Christopher W. Stocker, British Columbia	History	3,390
Lawrence Duncan Stokes, Dalhousie	History	3,901
Gerald L. Stone, Western Ontario	Psychology	5,100
Susan Beth C. Stone, Calgary	English Literature	2,110
G.M. Story, Memorial	Linguistics	9,250
John C. Strick, Windsor	Economics	2,340
Isabelle Strong, Manitoba	French Language and Literature and History	4,103
Richard Grey Stuart, Toronto	History	3,202
Peter Suedfeld, British Columbia	Psychology	5,245
Richard D. Sullivan, Saskatchewan	Classical History	2,217

P. Léon Surette, Western Ontario	English Literature	\$3,920
Stanislaw Swiderski, Ottawa	Anthropology	3,604
Michael John Sydenham, Carleton	History	2,770
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	2,650
Jean M. Tague, Western Ontario	Information Science	4,470
Frank Talmage, Toronto	History	3,907
Richard J. Tarrant, Toronto	Classics and Medieval Studies	3,375
Annelise Thimme, Alberta	History	3,563
Frederic F. Thompson, Royal Military College of Canada	History	5,370
Etiennne Tiffou with Yves Morin, Montreal	Linguistics	8,270
Alistair Tilson, Carleton	English Literature	2,700
Maria W. Tippett, Mayne Island, B.C. (home)	History	3,516
Robert Bernard Todd, British Columbia	Classics	2,690
Robert Toupin, Laurentian	History	2,369
John Nicholas Tracy, Port Maitland, N.S.	History	4,047
Marc-Adélaïde Tremblay, Laval	Anthropology	1,021
E. Patricia Tsurumi, Victoria (B.C.)	History	2,930
Christopher J. Turnbull, New Brunswick	Anthropology	6,185
Welsey B. Turner, Brock	History	2,082
A.D. Tushingham, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	8,250
L.F.S. Upton, British Columbia	History	1,542
Jeannette Urbas, York	Canadian Literature	3,043
Melvyn C. Usselman, Western Ontario	History	2,469
Symphorien Van De Maele, Ottawa	Classics	2,056
Bas C. Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy	2,221
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent	Psychology	5,800
S. Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	137
Tuppli Venkatacharya, Toronto	Asian Literature	3,070
Zdenka Volavka, York	History of Art	3,786
Erich B. Von Richthofen, Toronto	Medieval and Renaissance Studies	6,518
Jennifer Rose Waelti-Walters, Victoria (B.C.)	French Literature	1,920
N.K. Wagle, Toronto	History	2,025
John A. Walker, Toronto	French Literature	7,215
Laurence Walker, Memorial	Education	2,429
Gary F. Waller, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,220
Peter Watson, Trent	Psychology	1,600

John C. Weaver, McMaster	History	\$3,175
Stephen D. Webb, Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology	3,662
James Bertin Webster, Dalhousie	History	2,700
Jill Rosemary Webster, Toronto	History	2,606
Thomas Robert Weir, Manitoba	Geography	1,200
Colin M. Wells, Ottawa	Ancient History and Archeology	2,146
Richard Burnham Westin, Toronto	Economics	5,000
Agnes Martha Westwater, Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	2,583
John William Wevers, Toronto	Classics	2,272
Stephen Wexler, British Columbia	Legal History	3,796
Joseph Bevan R. Whitney, Toronto	Geography	2,675
Marvin Frank Wideen, Simon Fraser	Education	7,238
James Thomas Willis, Toronto (home)	English Literature	2,250
Barbara Eileen Wilson, Guelph, Ont. (home)	Biography	481
Reuel K. Wilson, Western Ontario	History	4,301
F.V. Winnett, Toronto	Arabic Literature	2,996
James Winter, British Columbia	History	2,726
Henry Wiseman, Guelph	Political Science	2,956
Herman J. Wittgens, St. Francis Xavier	History	2,681
Horst Wittmann, Toronto	German Literature	3,163
Bernard M. Wolf, York	Economics	885
Beatrice Anne Wood, Ottawa (home)	History of Canadian Education	1,555
Calvin A. Woodward, New Brunswick (Fredericton)	Political Science	4,340
William Thomas Ziemba, British Columbia	Administrative Studies	8,750

# Appendix 6

---

## Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad

---

Association of Canadian Archivists	A.B. Conron, Western Ontario
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	Lucie Duranceau, Concordia
Association for Canadian Studies	William Epstein, Victoria (B.C.)
Canadian Archaeological Association	Jacques Flamand, Ottawa (home)
Canadian Association of African Studies	Ronald Kydd, Saskatoon (home)
Canadian Association for American Studies	Elizabeth Merklinger, Washington, D.C. (home)
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	Gerald Morgan, Victoria (home)
Canadian Council of International Law	Craig Paterson, Vancouver (home)
Canadian Ethnology Society	D. Jay Rahn, Toronto (home)
Canadian Population Society	Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada
Canadian Society for Archaeology Abroad	Universities Art Association of Canada
Canadian Society for the History and Philosophy of Mathematics	Donald Wiebe, St. Catharines, Ont. (home)
	Keith G. Wilson, Carleton
	Gordon Winch, Toronto (home)

---

## Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies in 1978

---

Humanities Research Council of Canada  
 Social Science Research Council of Canada

---

# Appendix 7

## Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank

Jane Adams, Montreal	Donald Darby, Quebec	Doug Haynes, Edmonton	Guido Molinari, Montreal
Marie-Hélène Alain, Moncton, N.B.	Michael De Courcy, Vancouver	John Heward, Montreal	Michael Morris, Vancouver
Judith Allsopp, Winnipeg	René Derouin, Montreal	Kathy Hooper, Hampton, N.S.	Aian Moulding, Toronto
Dale Amundson, Winnipeg	Jennifer Dickson, Toronto	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Bernard Mulaire, Winnipeg
Luke Anguhadluq, Baker Lake, N.W.T.	John Dobereiner, Victoria	Glen Howarth, Victoria	Edna Myers, Montreal
John Asimakos, Sackville, N.B.	John T. Domier, Lethbridge, Alta.	Susan Hudson, Montreal	Brian Nemish, Calgary
Stewart Babcock, Victoria	Marc Dugas, Montreal	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal	Brian Newman, Saskatoon
Walter Bachinsky, Guelph, Ont.	Bruce Dunbar, Calgary	Gerald Hushlak, Calgary	John Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.
Iain Baxter, Vancouver	Susan Duplan, London, Ont.	Denise Ireland, Peterborough, Ont.	Jean Noel, Montreal
Allan Bealy, Montreal	Julie Duschenes, Halifax	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto	Heidi Oberheide, Burnt Cove, Nfld.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal	Andrew Dutkewych, Montreal	Mary Janitch, Toronto	Daphne Odjig-Beavon, Winnipeg
Eugene Beck, Toronto	Graydon Dyck, Toronto	Donald Jarvis, Vancouver	Cecilia Ohm, Vancouver
Douglas Bentham, Saskatoon	Ron Eccles, Blackstock, Ont.	Terence Johnson, Halifax	Garry Olson, Edmonton
Fernand Bergeron, Switzerland	Roger Edwards, Toronto	Jim Jones, Toronto	Kim Ondaatje, Don Mills, Ont.
Derek M. Besant, Calgary	Glen Elliott, Toronto	Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria	Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Karl Beveridge, New York	John Esler, Calgary	Denis Juneau, Montreal	Toni Onley, Vancouver
Michael Bidner, London, Ont.	Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.	Marion Kantaroff, Toronto	Eugene Ouchi, Calgary
Zbigniew Blazeje, Toronto	Ivan Eyre, St. Norbert, Man.	Herzl Kashetsky, Saint John	John Palchinski, Toronto
Ronald Bioore, Toronto	Joe Fafard, Pense, Sask.	Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver	Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
Molly Bobak, Fredericton	Barker Fairlay, Toronto	Léo Klausner, Willowdale, Ont.	Bruce Parsons, Halifax
David Bolduc, Toronto	Gathie Falk, Vancouver	Harold Klunder, Toronto	David Partridge, Toronto
Richard Sonderenko, London, Ont.	André Fauteux, Toronto	Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon	Stephen M. Parzybok, London, Ont.
Gordon Bonnell, Winnipeg	Harold Feist, Regina	Chris Knudsen, Montreal	Graham Peacock, Edmonton
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal	Kerry Ferris, London, Ont.	Koomik, Pangnirtung, N.W.T.	Pierre Peltier, Sillery, Que.
Robert Bourdeau, Ottawa	Marcelle Ferron, Montreal	Lena Kostluk, Edmonton	William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
Bruce Boyd, Vancouver	Brian Fisher, Gibsons, B.C.	Marielouise Kreyes, Winnipeg	Warren Peterson, Saskatoon
James Boyd, Ottawa	Robert Fones, London, Ont.	Nobuo Kubota, Toronto	Helen Piddington, Vancouver
Marcel Brailstein, Hudson Heights, Que.	Terry Forster, Toronto	Richard Lacroix, Montreal	Léopold Plotek, Montreal
Eva Brandt, Montreal	Paul Fournier, Toronto	Bill Laing, London, Eng.	Robert Polinsky, Vancouver
Claude Breeze, London, Ont.	Roger Fournier, Plessisville, Que.	Suzanne Lake, Montreal	Leslie Poole, Vancouver
Dennis Burton, Toronto	John Fox, Montreal	Winston Leathers, Winnipeg	Roland Poulin, Montreal
Jack Bush, Toronto	William Frampton, Toronto	Clément Leclerc, Kénogami, Que.	Christopher Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.
Jack K. Butler, Winnipeg	Robert Frank, Mabou, N.S.	Fernand Leduc, Paris, France	Mark Prent, Montreal
Sheila Butler, Winnipeg	Vera Frenkel, Toronto	Gary Lee-Nova, Vancouver	Donald Proch, Winnipeg
Eric Cameron, Guelph, Ont.	Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.	Beverly Pugh, Moncton, N.B.
Laird Campbell, Victoria	Erik Gamble, Toronto	Hugh Leroy, Sutton West, Ont.	David Rabinowitch, New York
Patrick Candille, Montreal	Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Rita Letendre, Toronto	Royden Rabinowitch, New York
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	Dennis Gaden, North Bay, Ont.	Les Levine, New York	Gordon Rayner, Brampton, Ont.
Barbara Caruso, Toronto	W. Geleynse, London, Ont.	Glenn Lewis, Vancouver	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal	General Idea (Ronald Gabe, Jorge Saia and Michael Tims), Toronto	Stephen Livick, Toronto	Donald Reichert, Winnipeg
Lin Chien-Shih, Vancouver	Luba Genush, Mount-Royal, Que.	William Lobchuk, Winnipeg	Al Reynolds, Edmonton
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Thomas Gibson, Toronto	Judith Lodge, London, Ont.	Milly Ristvedt-Hederek, Tamworth, Ont.
Paul Chui, Hong Kong	Jim Gillies, London, Ont.	Hélène Lord, Quebec	William Roberts, Ayton, Ont.
Denis Cliff, Toronto	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Dennis Lukas, Grimsby, Ont.	Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
Robin Collyer, Toronto	James Gordaneer, Orangeville, Ont.	Jamie Lyons, Toronto	Fred Ross, Saint John
Ulysse Comtois, Montreal	Kay Graham, Toronto	Karl MacKeeman, Halifax	William Rowe, Dorchester, N.B.
Jim Cortie, Victoria	Art Green, Vancouver	Hugh MacKenzie, London, Ont.	Michel Saint-Jean, Paris, France
Graham Coughtry, Toronto	Ralph Greenhill, Don Mills, Ont.	Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.	Benita Sanders, Queen Charlotte, B.C.
Carmen Coulombe, Quebec	John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.	Ron Macrae, Toronto	Noboru Sawai, Calgary
Evelyn Coutellier, Moncton, N.B.	Sally Gregson, Toronto	Miro Malish, Downsview, Ont.	George Sawchuk, Vancouver
Francis Coutellier, Moncton, N.B.	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Jo Manning, Toronto	Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Harvey Cowan, Toronto	Alexandra Haeseker, Calgary	Robert Markie, Toronto	Julia Schmitt-Healy, Halifax
Chris Crabtree, London, Eng.	Arthur Handy, Toronto	Ron Martin, London, Ont.	Jan Serr, Toronto
Heather Cragg, Oxford, Eng.	James C. Hansen, St. John's	Clark McAdam, Toronto	Albert Sevigny, Montreal
David Craven, Toronto	Lawren P. Harris, Sackville, N.B.	Clark McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.	Jack Shadbolt, Vancouver
Greg Curnoe, London, Ont.	Pamela Harris, Toronto	Jean McEwen, Montreal	Vincent Sharp, Toronto
Michael Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Eric Metcalfe, Vancouver	Arnold Shives, Vancouver
François Dallegret, Montreal		Richard Metzger, Quebec	Ron Shuebrook, Wolfville, N.S.
		Robert Michener, Vancouver	Gregg Simpson, Vancouver
		Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.	Robert Slatkoff, Westmount, Que.
			Joseph Steep, Halifax

---

Paul Sloggett, Toronto	Harold Town, Toronto
Gar Smith, Montreal	Vincent Trasov, Vancouver
Gordon Smith, Victoria	Robert Trépanier, Ottawa
Jeremy Smith, Toronto	David Umholtz, Saskatoon
Michael Snow, Toronto	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
Daniel Solomon, Toronto	Bill Vazan, Montreal
David Sorensen, Montreal	Roger Vilder, Montreal
James Spencer, Toronto	Robert Walker, Montreal
Lois Steen, Toronto	Ken Wallace, Vancouver
Marina Stewart, Halifax	Tim Whiten, Toronto
Hannelore Storm, Montreal	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
John Street, Montreal	Shirley Wiltasalo, Toronto
Philip Surrey, Montreal	Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
Sylvia Tait, Vancouver	Robert Wolfe, Montreal
Takao Tanabe, Banff, Alta.	Anna Wong, San Francisco
Vincent Tangredi, Toronto	Alan Wood, Victoria
Tony Tascona, St. Boniface, Man.	Lenni Workman, Vancouver
Sam Tata, Montreal	Donald Wright, St. John's
John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.	Richard Yates, Edmonton
Eugene Tellez, Toronto	Robert Young, London, Eng.
Pierre Tétreault, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.	Tin Yum Lau, Montreal
François Thépôt, Toronto	Bob Zarski, London, Ont.
Jim Tiley, Toronto	Gerald Zeldin, Toronto
Claude Tousignant, Montreal	Ed Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.
Serge Tousignant, Montreal	Garry Zeweniuk, Parksville, B.C.

---

# Appendix 8

## Securities as at March 31, 1976

### Endowment Fund

#### Bonds - Corporate

\$ 450,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10% %	June 1, 1994
600,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
500,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
250,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
250,000	B.C. Telephones	8% %	October 15, 1993
500,000	B.C. Telephones	9%	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
700,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Canada	9¾ %	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Canada	9% %	April 1, 1999
125,000	C.P. Hotels	8% %	April 15, 1992
200,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	8% %	February 1, 1992
300,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	11¼ %	November 15, 1995
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
300,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9% %	October 1, 1990
500,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
100,000	Central Covenants	5% %	March 1, 1985
100,000	Central Covenants	6¼ %	September 1, 1990
400,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9% %	May 15, 1995
100,000	Couvette & Provost Ltd.	8%	January 15, 1985
100,000	Dayton Canada Ltd.	7¾ %	February 15, 1987
285,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7¼ %	May 1, 1998
75,000	Durham Leaseholds	6¾ %	January 1, 1998
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9%	September 1, 1993
400,000	Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
500,000	Genstar Ltd.	11¼ %	March 15, 1996
100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6%	September 1, 1990
500,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991
275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9¾ %	March 2, 1989
75,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	November 15, 1981

25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	6¾ %	August 15, 1984
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9½ %	October 15, 1992
400,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10% %	July 15, 1996
238,000	Inasco Limited	8½ %	March 15, 1991
500,000	Imperial Oil	9¾ %	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil	10% %	August 15, 1994
200,000	International Nickel Co.	9¼ %	October 1, 1990
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9% %	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Steel	6½ %	August 15, 1985
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	7½ %	June 1, 1991
500,000	Labatts Ltd.	9%	March 15, 1994
200,000	Labatts Ltd.	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
71,000	Leeds Development	6¾ %	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.	11¼ %	January 15, 1995
25,000	Newfoundland Light & Power Company	7%	May 1, 1985
100,000	Niagara Finance Co.	6¾ %	April 15, 1984
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	7½ %	December 1, 1986
500,000	Niagara Realty	10¼ %	June 18, 1981
500,000	Niagara Realty	7% %	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
325,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	9% %	January 15, 1991
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8% %	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7½ %	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas Corporation	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
300,000	Reed Paper	6½ %	November 15, 1985
180,000	Ronalds Federated	5%	November 1, 1977
300,000	Seagrams Ltd.	9½ %	June 1, 1980
500,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10% %	June 1, 1995
100,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	7%	November 1, 1986
125,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	February 1, 1980
400,000	Simpson Sears	8¾ %	June 15, 1989
300,000	Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994



800,000	Spruce Falls Power Co.	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	St. Hyacinthe Shopping Centre	7 %	January 3, 1976
200,000	St. Laurent Centre	8 %	June 1, 1993
200,000	Stelco Ltd.	9¼ %	November 1, 1990
500,000	Stelco Ltd.	9¼ %	April 1, 1995
800,000	Stelco Ltd.	10½ %	September 15, 1994
350,000	Telemetropole (Convertible)	8¼ %	March 15, 1994
250,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10 %	April 1, 2000
300,000	Thurso Pulp Paper	5¼ %	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	5¼ %	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	6 %	October 15, 1982
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	9 %	February 15, 1991
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	11¼ %	January 6, 1995
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¼ %	July 2, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8½ %	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10 %	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
500,000	Union Carbide	10¼ %	June 15, 1995
100,000	George Weston Ltd.	6¼ %	July 15, 1986
200,000	World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992
<b>Bonds - Municipal</b>			
250,000	Edmonton	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
50,000	Corner Brook	5¼ %	December 1, 1977
1,100,000	Montreal	5¼ %	June 1, 1989
100,000	Montreal	5¼ %	November 15, 1988
300,000	Montreal School Council	10¼ %	June 20, 1994
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8 %	May 1, 1993
100,000	Regina	6 %	December 31, 1990
200,000	Saskatoon	6¼ %	July 1, 1991
200,000	Saskatoon	6 %	March 1, 1991
250,000	Toronto	10¼ %	May 1, 1995
<b>Bonds - Government and Guaranteed</b>			
200,000	B.C. School District	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
725,000	Canada	10 %	October 1, 1995
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7¼ %	August 1, 1993
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¾ %	December 17, 1996

500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10 %	June 10, 1994
75,000	Manitoba Telephone	5¼ %	December 1, 1984
150,000	Manitoba Telephone	7¼ %	November 15, 1991
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5½ %	November 1, 1993
500,000	Ontario Hydro	5 %	June 15, 1983
500,000	Ontario Hydro	7 %	September 18, 1992
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7½ %	February 4, 1996
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	November 30, 1978
300,000	Ontario Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1976
500,000	Ontario Hydro	10¼ %	January 29, 2001
125,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6 %	April 15, 1992
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¼ %	June 1, 1991
700,000	P.Q. Hydro	7½ %	January 15, 1988
700,000	P.Q. Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
500,000	P.Q. Hydro	8¼ %	October 15, 1998
400,000	Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 15, 1998
250,000	Province of Quebec	10¼ %	September 4, 1999

**Equities****Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)**

50,000	B.P. Canada
24,000	Consumers Gas
25,000	Dome Petroleum
20,000	Gulf Oil Canada Limited
30,000	Imperial Oil Limited
21,000	Pacific Petroleum

**Mines and Metals**

25,000	Alcan Aluminum
15,000	Cominco Limited
30,000	International Nickel
25,000	Noranda Mines
20,000	Texas Gulf

**Iron and Steel**

20,000	Algoma Steel
30,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines

**Forest Products**

40,000	Domtar Paper
39,000	MacMillan Bloedel Limited

*Financial and Holding*

45,000	Bank of Montreal
17,000	Bank of Nova Scotia
30,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway
60,000	Heitman Realty
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation
20,000	Investors Group
35,000	Power Corporation
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
20,000	Royal Bank of Canada
40,000	Traders Finance

*Miscellaneous*

10,000	Budd Automotive Limited
30,000	Canadian Industries Limited
35,000	Cadillac Fairview
60,000	Canada Cement
5,000	Celanese Corporation
60,000	Dominion Textile
7,000	Eastman Kodak Corporation
10,000	Federated Department Stores
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation
35,000	Genstar
35,000	Hudsons Bay Company
2,500	International Business Machines
17,000	Molson Industries 'A'
15,000	Moore Corporation
26,000	Northern Telecom
16,320	Pittston Corporation
15,000	Raytheon Corporation
20,000	St. Lawrence Cement
14,000	Van Der Hout Corporation
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Limited

*Other*

1,449,760	Conventional Mortgages
10,970,348	N.H.A. Mortgages
4,997,700	Short-term Corporate Notes

*Killam Fund**Bonds - Corporate*

100,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
100,000	Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9½ %	January 2, 1991
100,000	Aluminum Company	10½ %	November 15, 1994
100,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
200,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8 %	March 15, 1992
150,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9½ %	April 1, 1999
100,000	B.C. Forest Products	9½ %	November 3, 1992
125,000	B.C. Telephone Company	6½ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9 %	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5½ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6½ %	October 1, 1985
75,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	11½ %	November 15, 1995
100,000	C.P. Securities	9½ %	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8½ %	June 15, 1993
100,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
150,000	Consumers Gas	8½ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8½ %	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9½ %	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10 %	June 1, 1994
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8½ %	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8½ %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9 %	June 15, 1991
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5½ %	September 15, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9½ %	December 1, 1990
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10½ %	July 15, 1996
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10½ %	February 1, 1996
100,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10½ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Labatts Limited	9 %	March 15, 1994
100,000	New Brunswick Telephone	9½ %	April 15, 1996
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
100,000	Noranda Mines	9½ %	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9½ %	May 1, 1994
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8 %	August 1, 1989

100,000 Nova Scotia Light & Power	6%	April 1, 1986
100,000 Pacific Centre	8½%	March 1, 1994
100,000 PanCanadian Petroleum	8¾%	November 1, 1992
100,000 Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
100,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10½%	June 1, 1995
100,000 Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
100,000 Spruce Falls Power Corp.	9¼%	March 1, 1994
200,000 Steinberg Centres	8½%	February 15, 1994
100,000 Steel Company of Canada	9¼%	April 1, 1995
200,000 Steel Company of Canada	10½%	September 15, 1994
100,000 Texaco Canada Limited	10¾%	December 31, 1994
100,000 Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
200,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾%	July 2, 1992
100,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾%	September 20, 1992
100,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
200,000 Trizek Corporation	9¼%	November 15, 1993
100,000 Westburne Industries	7%	March 15, 1987
100,000 World Bank	6¼%	January 4, 1992
<i>Bonds – Government and Guaranteed</i>		
300,000 Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000 B.C. Schools	6¼%	November 1, 1986
100,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
300,000 Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	8½%	September 15, 1991
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	8¼%	August 31, 1992
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000 Manitoba Telephones	7½%	November 15, 1981
100,000 Newfoundland	10½%	October 15, 1996
200,000 Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
100,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
200,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	July 21, 1996
100,000 Ontario Hydro	10¼%	January 29, 2001
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼%	July 10, 1998
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	9½%	July 3, 1996
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	9½%	October 1, 1995
100,000 Saskatchewan	6¼%	October 1, 1996
100,000 City of Toronto	10¼%	May 1, 1995

*Equities*

7,000	Alcan Aluminum
5,000	Algoma Steel
10,000	Bank of Montreal
10,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Canadian Industries Limited
10,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
6,000	Consumers Gas
5,000	Dominion Foundries
3,000	Dome Petroleum
15,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Domtar Corporation
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation
7,500	Genstar Corporation
6,000	Imperial Oil
875	International Business Machines
6,000	International Nickel
9,000	MacMillan Bloedel
3,000	Moore Corporation
6,000	Noranda Mines
6,000	Northern Electric
12,000	Power Corporation
5,000	Royal Bank of Canada
6,000	Traders Finance
Other	
453,000	N.H.A. Mortgages

Special Fund		
Bonds - Corporate		
25,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000 Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
25,000 Eatons Ltd.	8¾%	October 15, 1992
25,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
25,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
50,000 Price Company	5¾%	December 1, 1982
100,000 Royal Trust Mortgage	5½%	July 2, 1995
25,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1995
25,000 Spruce Falls Power Corp.	9¼%	March 1, 1994
50,000 Texaco Ltd.	10¾%	December 31, 1994
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½%	November 15, 1993
Bonds - Government and Guaranteed		
50,000 New Brunswick Hydro	5½%	December 31, 1994
25,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
25,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾%	October 15, 1998
Equities		
700 Alcan Aluminum		
500 Algoma Steel		
1,000 Bank of Montreal		
2,000 B.P. Canada		
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
2,000 Canadian Pacific Railway		
500 Dominion Foundries		
3,000 Dominion Textile		
1,000 G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500 Genstar		
1,000 Gulf Oil Canada		
400 Imperial Oil		
400 International Nickel		
100 Lakeshore Dairy		
800 MacMillan Bloedel		
300 Moore Corporation		
3,000 Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
500 Royal Bank of Canada		

Anonymous Fund		
Bonds - Corporate		
50,000 Abitibi Paper	10½%	March 1, 1995
50,000 Alberta Gas	8½%	December 1, 1992
49,000 Alberta Gas	9¼%	December 15, 1990
50,000 Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
25,000 Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
50,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
50,000 B.M.R.T. Limited	7%	October 1, 1978
50,000 Bell Telephone	9½%	April 1, 1999
50,000 C.P. Hotels	8½%	April 15, 1992
50,000 C.P. Securities	10½%	December 1, 1984
50,000 Consumers Gas	8½%	October 15, 1993
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
50,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
50,000 Imperial Oil	10½%	August 15, 1994
25,000 Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾%	December 1, 1990
75,000 Mussels Ltd.	6½%	July 2, 1984
100,000 Niagara Finance	5¾%	May 1, 1985
50,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000 Price Company	5¾%	December 1, 1982
100,000 Quebec Natural Gas	5¾%	April 1, 1985
50,000 Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
50,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10¾%	June 1, 1995
50,000 Spruce Falls Power Co.	9¼%	March 1, 1994
100,000 St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
50,000 Steico Ltd.	10¾%	September 15, 1994
100,000 Thurso Paper	5¾%	January 2, 1987
50,000 Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
25,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾%	July 2, 1992
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½%	November 15, 1993
Bonds - Government and Guaranteed		
25,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
100,000 Montreal	5¾%	June 1, 1989
50,000 Newfoundland	10½%	October 15, 1996
50,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
50,000 Toronto	10¼%	May 1, 1995

**Equities**

1,000 Alcan Aluminum
1,000 Algoma Steel
2,000 Bank of Montreal
2,500 B.P. Canada
1,000 Canadian Industries Limited
3,000 Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
600 Dome Petroleum
1,000 Dominion Foundries
5,000 Dominion Textile
1,500 G.A.F. Corporation
2,000 Genstar
125 International Business Machines Ltd.
1,000 Imperial Oil
1,000 International Nickel
1,500 MacMillan Bloedel
500 Moore Corporation
1,000 Northern Telecom
1,600 Power Corporation (5% preferred)
2,500 Power Corporation
1,000 Royal Bank of Canada
Other
238,383 N.H.A. Mortgages

**Molson Fund****Bonds**

25,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000 Manitoba Hydro	6¼%	October 1, 1986
50,000 Newfoundland	10½%	October 15, 1996
100,000 Ontario	5¼%	December 1, 1983
25,000 Ontario Hydro	9¼%	June 14, 1999
100,000 Quebec Hydro	5½%	June 1, 1988
25,000 Abitibi Paper Co. Ltd.	10½%	March 1, 1995
25,000 Aluminum Co. of Canada	10¾%	November 15, 1994
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¼%	October 15, 1993
50,000 Dupont Canada Ltd.	10½%	May 1, 1995
25,000 Genstar Ltd.	11¼%	March 15, 1996
50,000 Niagara Realty	8¼%	August 15, 1982
100,000 Northern and Central Gas	6½%	June 1, 1988
25,000 Seagrams	10¾%	June 1, 1995
25,000 Spruce Falls Power & Paper	9¼%	March 1, 1994
100,000 Traders Finance	5¾%	September 15, 1984
50,000 Trizek Corporation	6¼%	June 15, 1990

**Equities**

400 Dominion Foundries & Steel Corporation
500 Imperial Oil Limited
700 MacMillan Bloedel
500 Northern Telecom Ltd.
500 Royal Bank of Canada

# Appendix 9

## Canada Council Publications

(bilingual or available in both languages, unless specified)

### Brochures and folders on current Canada Council programs

#### The Canada Council and its Programs

##### Aid to Artists

##### Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

##### Explorations Program

##### Art Bank

##### Aid for the Publication and Promotion of Canadian Music

##### Aid to Publication and Translation

##### Aid to Learned Journals

##### Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences: A Guide for Applicants

##### Killam Program

##### Grants for Cultural Exchanges to Canadian Universities and Cultural Organizations

##### Grants for Research in France Offered to Canadian Scholars in the Humanities and Social Sciences

##### Academic Exchanges between Canada and the USSR

##### Awards Offered to Foreign Nationals by the Department of External Affairs through the Canada Council

### Studies and Briefs

*Doctoral Fellows . . . What happens?* Report on a follow-up study of 1968-69 Canada Council doctoral fellows, by René H. Lemieux, Research and Analysis Section, The Canada Council. June 1976.

*Survey Research: Report of the Consultative Group on Survey Research.* April 1976. \$5.00 Canada, \$6.00 other countries.

*The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint*, by Duncan Cameron. A document prepared for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

*An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies upon the Canadian Economy.* A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and Partners, Ltd. Management Consultants. September 1974.

*An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations.* A statistical study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, 1971. July 1974.

*The Group of Twenty-Nine.* Financial and Operational Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972. October 1973.

*Directions for the Dance in Canada.* A study conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

*Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada*, by Frank T. Pasquill. February 1973.

*Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations.* March 1971.

### Statements and Speeches

*Music Development in a Restrained Economy.* Notes for an address to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Guelph, May 8, 1976. By Charles Lussier, Director, The Canada Council.

*Public-Private Partnership in the Arts.* Notes for an address to the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Toronto, May 7, 1976. By Charles Lussier, Director, The Canada Council.

*The Canada Council and the Arts in Saskatchewan.* Notes for a speech to the SaskARTchewan Conference, Saskatoon, May 1, 1976. By Tim Porteous, Associate Director, The Canada Council.

*The Universities: Present Perplexities and Future Needs.* Remarks to the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Montreal, April 5, 1976. By Frank Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs, The Canada Council.

*Careers and Markets in the Arts.* Notes for an address to the annual meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans, Vancouver, October 2, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North American Context.* English adaptation of a speech prepared for a symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas", Halifax, April 4, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada?* Notes for a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, April 28, 1974. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*The Canada Council and Translation.* English adaptation of a speech given at the convention of the Association of Translators and Interpreters of Ontario, November 17, 1973. By Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, The Canada Council.

*Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts.* Given at the Canadian National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts.* Given at University of Prince Edward Island, June 22, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist.* Given at the University of Saskatchewan, February 19, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

*A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada.* Given at York University, November 8, 1972. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

---

**Miscellaneous**

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship-holders

Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1976). \$5.00 Canada,  
\$7.00 other countries (available at Classic Bookshops).

Sponsor's Handbook for Touring Attractions. \$5.00.

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)

Business and the Arts: A Background Paper (April 1974)

Except where otherwise noted, the above publications are available free of  
charge from the Canada Council Information Services, P.O. Box 1047,  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8.